

USG Enterprise Data Warehouse
Data Element Dictionary

Table of Contents

1. Course	14
1. Class Session	14
1. Session End Date	14
2. Session Instruction Type Code	14
3. Session Start Date	15
4. Class Days	16
5. Class Meets on Variable Days	17
6. Session End Time	18
7. Session Start Time	19
8. Room Code	20
9. Building Code	20
2. Course	21
1. Course Number	21
2. Course Acronym	22
3. Course Name	23
4. Course CIP Code	24
5. Instruction Level Code	25
6. Course Effective Term	27
3. Course Section	28
1. Student Level	28
2. Section End Date	29
3. Section Location Code	30
4. Course Section Code	31
5. Section Start Date	32
6. Section Status Code	32
7. Section Instruction Type Code	33
8. External Site Code	34
9. Class Contact Hours	35
10. Lab/Clinic Contact Hours	36
11. Other Contact Hours	37
12. Course Credit Hours Low	38
13. Course Credit Hours High	39
14. Credit Hours Indicator	39
15. Campus Code	40
16. Course Section Identifier Code	41
17. Course Credit Hours	42
18. Course Section Name	44
19. Course Section Technology	44
20. Instructional Delivery Code	45

Table of Contents

21. No Cost and Low Cost Materials Course Section Attribute	46
22. Study Abroad Course Section Attribute	47
23. High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute	49
24. Total Credit Hours	50
4. Course Section Enrollment	51
1. Course Credit, Attempted Hours	51
2. Course Credit, Earned Hours	52
3. Course Grade	53
4. Course Grade Mode Code	54
5. Course Registration Status	55
6. Course Registration Date	56
7. Course Enrollment Indicator	57
5. Faculty	57
1. Faculty First Name	58
2. Faculty Last Name	58
3. Faculty Social Security Number	59
4. Faculty Unique Identifier	60
5. Faculty Teaching Percentage	61
2. General	62
1. General	62
1. Institution Code	62
2. Academic Term	63
3. Graduation	64
1. Graduation Address	64
1. Graduation Address - Street 1	64
2. Graduation Address - Street 2	65
3. Graduation Address - Street 3	66
4. Graduation Address - City	67
5. Graduation Address - State	67
6. Graduation Address - Country	70
7. Graduation Address - Postal	70
8. Email 1	71
9. Email 2	72
2. Student Graduation	73
1. Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred	73
2. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	74
3. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	75
4. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	76
5. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	77

Table of Contents

6. Institutional Cumulative GPA	78
7. USG Cumulative GPA	79
8. Transfer Hours Accepted, Cumulative, Undergraduates	80
9. GPA, Cumulative Transfer	81
10. HOPE Hours Attempted	82
11. HOPE GPA	83
12. Collection of Overall GPA	84
13. Institutional Student Level code	85
14. Matriculation Term	86
15. Confidentiality Code	87
16. Name of Student - First Name	88
17. Name of Student - Last Name	89
18. Name of Student - Middle Name	90
19. Name of Student - Suffix	90
20. Birth Date	91
21. Citizenship Status Code	92
22. Country of Citizenship	93
23. County of Origin at Matriculation	94
24. State of Origin	99
25. State of Current Legal Residence	102
26. Gender Code	104
27. Race	105
28. Ethnicity	106
29. Last Term Enrolled	108
30. Student Level Code	108
3. Student Graduation Program	110
1. Degree Acronym	110
2. Degree Level Code	111
3. Major Code	112
4. Institutional Major Code	113
5. Field of Study Priority Indicator	114
6. Field of Study Category	115
7. Unique Sequence Number	115
8. Graduation Term	116
9. Degree Award Code	117
4. Person	118
1. Student Identifier	118
1. Unique Student Identification Number	118
2. Institutional Student Identification Number	119

Table of Contents

3. Georgia Testing Identification Code	120
4. Social Security Number	121
5. Smart ID	122
5. Student	123
1. Admissions	123
1. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Application	123
2. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - App Review	124
3. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Decision	125
4. Admissions Attribute Code	126
5. Military Participation	127
2. Educator Preparation Programs	127
1. Ed Prep Program Acceptance Type Code	128
2. Ed Prep Program Acceptance Decision Date	128
3. Ed Prep Program Advanced Degree Area of Study Code	129
4. Ed Prep Program Program Admission Date Field	130
5. Ed Prep Program Start Date Field	131
6. Ed Prep Program Completion Date Field	132
7. Ed Prep Clinical Experience Completion Date Field	133
8. Ed Prep GPA-Program field	134
9. Ed Prep PSC Code	134
10. Ed Prep PSC Program ID	135
11. PSC Certification Initial	136
12. PSC Certification Advanced	137
13. PSC Certification Add-On	138
14. Ed Prep Clinical Experience Indicator	138
3. Student	139
1. Previous Degree GPA must be present for education Majors.	139
2. Institutional Term GPA	140
3. Collection of Overall GPA	141
4. Student Graduation	142
1. Institution Program Code	142
5. Student Program Code	143
1. Institution Program Code	143
6. Student Program Enrolled	144
1. Degree Acronym - Enrolled	144
2. Degree Level Code - Enrolled	145
3. Major Code Enrolled	147
4. Institutional Major Code	148
5. Field of Study Priority Indicator	149

Table of Contents

6. Field of Study Category	149
7. Unique Sequence Number	150
7. Student Program Enrollment	151
1. Academic Focus Areas	151
8. Student Term Enrollment	152
1. Advance Standing Hours - AP	152
2. Advance Standing Hours - CLEP	153
3. Advance Standing Hours - ACE	154
4. Advance Standing Hours - DAN TES	155
5. Advance Standing Hours - OTHER	156
6. Advance Standing Hours - IB	157
7. Admissions High School Grade Point Average	158
8. Undergraduate Admit Type	160
9. Birth Date	163
10. Citizenship Status Code	164
11. Class Standing Undergraduates	165
12. High School Curriculum Completion Status English	166
13. High School Curriculum Completion Status Foreign Language	168
14. High School Curriculum Completion Status Math	170
15. High School Curriculum Completion Status Science	172
16. High School Curriculum Completion Status Social Science	173
17. Confidentiality Code	175
18. Country of Citizenship	176
19. County of Origin at Matriculation	177
20. Credit Hours Attempted	182
21. Credit Hours Earned	183
22. Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred	183
23. Cum Transfer GPA	184
24. Cum Transfer Hours Accepted	186
25. Georgia Testing Identification Code	187
26. Graduate/Professional Students' Degree Type at Previous Institution	187
27. Graduate/Professional Students' Institution Awarding Previous Degree	189
28. High School Code	190
29. High School Diploma or Equivalency Type	191
30. High School Graduation Year	193
31. HOPE GPA	194
32. HOPE Hours Attempted	195
33. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	196
34. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	197

Table of Contents

35. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	199
36. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	199
37. Institutional Cumulative GPA	200
38. USG Cumulative GPA	202
39. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English	203
40. Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1	205
41. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading	206
42. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English	208
43. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math	209
44. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading	210
45. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English	211
46. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1	213
47. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading	214
48. Matriculation Year and Term	216
49. Name of Student - Last Name	217
50. Name of Student - First Name	218
51. Name of Student - Middle Name	218
52. Name of Student - Suffix	219
53. Permanent Address - Street 1	220
54. Permanent Address - Street 2	221
55. Permanent Address - Street 3	221
56. Permanent Address - City	222
57. Permanent Address - State	223
58. Permanent Address - Zip	225
59. Permanent Address - Nation	226
60. Race	227
61. Ethnicity	228
62. Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Essay	229
63. Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Reading	231
64. Residency Code	232
65. Gender Code	233
66. State of Current Legal Residence	234
67. State of Origin	236
68. Student Attribute Code	239
69. Student Eligibility Date	241
70. Student Enrollment Status Code	242
71. Student Level	243
72. Student Level Indicator	245
73. Student Type	246

Table of Contents

74. Unique Student Identification Number	248
75. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - English - Exit Test Date	249
76. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Math - Exit Test Date	249
77. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Reading - Exit Test Date	250
78. Advance Standing Code	251
79. Enrolled Student Current Email Address	252
80. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1	253
81. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 2	253
82. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 3	254
83. Enrolled Student Current Address - City	255
84. Enrolled Student Current Address - State	256
85. Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip	258
86. Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation	259
87. Institutional Student Level Indicator	260
88. Enrolled Student Housing Indicator	260
89. Enrolled Student Housing Amount	261
90. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2	262
91. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2	263
9. Student Transfer	264
1. Transfer College - Prior College Attended	265
2. Transfer Attendance Begin Date	266
3. Transfer Attendance End Date	267
4. Transfer Attendance Period	268
5. Transfer FICE College Code	268
6. Transfer GPA	269
7. Transfer GPA Hours	270
8. Transfer Hours Attempted	271
9. Transfer Hours Earned	272
10. Transfer Quality Points	272
11. Transfer Year/Term Code	273
10. Student Waiver Code	274
1. Fee Classification Code (Tuition and Fee Waivers)	274
2. Fee Classification Amount	276
11. Test Results	277
1. Test Code	277
2. Test Administration Type	285
3. Test Purpose Code	286
4. Test Date Taken	287
5. ACT Test Score English	288

Table of Contents

6. ACT Test Score Math	289
7. ACT Test Score Reading	290
8. ACT Test Score Science	291
9. ACT Test Score Composite	292
10. ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing	293
11. ACT Test Score Writing Only	294
12. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Algebra	294
13. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading	295
14. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Writing	296
15. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Algebra	297
16. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading	297
17. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Writing	298
18. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - English	299
19. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading	300
20. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Math	301
21. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - English	301
22. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading	302
23. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Math	303
24. GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Writing Skills	304
25. GED Test Score - New - Social Studies	305
26. GED Test Score - New - Science	305
27. GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Reading	306
28. GED Test Score - New - Mathematics	307
29. GED Test Score - New - Total Score	308
30. GED Test Score - New - Average Standard Score	308
31. GED Test Score - Old - Writing Skills	309
32. GED Test Score - Old - Social Studies	310
33. GED Test Score - Old - Natural Science	311
34. GED Test Score - Old - Interpreting Literature and the Arts	311
35. GED Test Score - Old - Mathematics	312
36. GED Test Score - Old - Composite Total Score	313
37. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - English Language Arts	314
38. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Mathematics	314
39. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Social Science	315
40. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Science	316
41. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Writing	317
42. GMAT Test Score - Verbal	317
43. GMAT Test Score - Quantitative	318
44. GMAT Test Score - Total	319

Table of Contents

45. GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing	320
46. GRE Test Score - Verbal Reasoning	321
47. GRE Test Score - Quantitative Reasoning	321
48. GRE Test Score - Analytic (non-existent as of 2003)	322
49. GRE Test Score - Analytical Writing	323
50. LSAT Test Score	324
51. MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences	325
52. MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences	326
53. MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning	327
54. MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample	327
55. MAT Test Score	328
56. SAT Test Score - Critical Reading	329
57. SAT Test Score - Math	330
58. SAT Test Score - Writing	332
59. SAT Test Sub-Score - Essay	333
60. SAT Test Sub-Score - Multiple Choice	334
61. SAT Subject Test Score - Biology	334
62. SAT Subject Test Score - Chemistry	335
63. SAT Subject Test Score - Literature	336
64. SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 1	337
65. SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 2	338
66. SAT Subject Test Score - Physics	339
67. SAT Subject Test Score - US History	340
68. SAT Subject Test Score - World History	341
69. GRE Test Score - New Verbal	341
70. GRE Test Score - New Quantitative	342
71. Test Score	343
72. GED Test Score Social Studies New New	344
73. GED Test Score - Science - New New	345
74. GED Test Score - Language Arts - New New	345
75. GED Test Score - Mathematics - New New	346
76. GACE Test Scores	347
77. SAT Total Test Score (S10)	348
78. SAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Test Score (S11)	349
79. SAT Math Section Test Score (S12)	350
80. SAT Reading Test Score (S13)	351
81. SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14)	351
82. SAT Math Test Score (S15)	352
83. SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16)	353

Table of Contents

84. SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test Score (S17)	354
85. SAT Words in Context Sub-score (S18)	354
86. SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19)	355
87. SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20)	356
88. SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21)	357
89. SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22)	357
90. SAT Advanced Mathematics Test Score (S23)	358
91. SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24)	359
92. SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25)	360
93. SAT Essay Analysis Test Score(S26)	361
94. SAT Essay Writing Test Score(S27)	361
95. Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM)	362
96. Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR)	363
97. Accuplacer Test Score - WritePlacer (ACCW)	364
98. ACT Test Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis Score (A09)	365
99. ACT Test Writing Domain Development and Support Score (A10)	365
100. ACT Test Writing Domain Organization Score (A11)	366
101. ACT Test Domain Language Use & Conventions Score (A12)	367
102. ACT Production of Writing Score (A15)	368
103. ACT Knowledge of Language Score (A16)	369
104. ACT Conventions Standard English Score (A17)	370
105. ACT Preparing for Higher Math Score (A18)	371
106. ACT Number and Quantity Score (A19)	372
107. ACT Algebra Score (A20)	373
108. ACT Functions Score (A21)	374
109. ACT Geometry Score (A22)	374
110. ACT Statistics and Probability Score (A23)	375
111. ACT Integrating Essential Skills Score (A24)	376
112. ACT Modeling Score (A25)	377
113. ACT Key Ideas and Details Score (A26)	378
114. ACT Craft and Structure Score (A27)	379
115. ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Score (A28)	380
116. ACT Interpretation of Data Score (A29)	381
117. ACT Scientific Investigation Score (A30)	382
118. ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results Score (A31)	383
119. ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32)	384
120. ACENG Academic Instruction In English	384
121. AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE	385
122. CCAEL Cambridge CAE Listening	386

Table of Contents

123. CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall	387
124. CCAER Cambridge CAE Reading	388
125. CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking	389
126. CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English	390
127. CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing	391
128. CCPEL Cambridge CPE Listening	392
129. CCPEO Cambridge CPE Overall	393
130. CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading	393
131. CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking	394
132. CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English	395
133. CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing	396
134. CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening	397
135. CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall	398
136. CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading	399
137. CFCES Cambridge FCE Speaking	400
138. CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English	401
139. CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing	402
140. CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl	403
141. EIKEN EIKEN	403
142. IELL IELTS Listening	404
143. IELO IELTS Overall Score	405
144. IELR IELTS Reading	406
145. IELS IELTS Speaking	407
146. IELW IELTS Writing	408
147. MELABG MELAB GCVR	409
148. MELABL MELAB Listening	410
149. MELABO MELAB Overall	411
150. MELABS MELAB Speaking	411
151. MELABW MELAB Writing	412
152. PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening	413
153. PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall	414
154. PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading	415
155. PTES Pearson (PTE) Speaking	416
156. PTEW Pearson (PTE) Writing	417
157. TOIBTL TOEFL (ibt) Listening	418
158. TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall	419
159. TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading	420
160. TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking	421
161. TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing	421

Table of Contents

162. TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp	422
163. TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall	423
164. TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp	424
165. TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written	425
166. TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing	426
167. UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam	427
168. UKGCSE UK GCSE English exam	428
169. USGEPI Waived via USG EPI	429
170. USGESL Completed USG campus ESL prog.	430
171. GED Test Score - HSETR HiSET Language Arts-Reading	431
172. GED Test Score - HSETW HiSET Language Arts-Writing	431
173. GED Test Score - HSETM HiSET Mathematics	432
174. GED Test Score - HSETSC HiSET Science	433
175. GED Test Score - HSETSS HiSET Social Science	434
176. GED Test Score - TASCW TASC Reading	435
177. GED Test Score - TASCW TASC Writing	435
178. GED Test Score - TASCW TASC Mathematics	436
179. GED Test Score - TASCSC TASC Science	437
180. GED Test Score - TASCSS TASC Social Science	438
181. Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics	439
182. Next Generation Accuplacer Reading	440
183. ACT Count	440
184. GED New Count	441
185. GED Count Old	442
186. GMAT Count	443
187. MCAT Count	443
188. GED Count - New New	444

Course

Class Session

Session End Date		SES005																		
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES005																			
Description	The date the session officially ends.																			
Data Type	D																			
Length	8																			
Format	MMDDYYYY																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	(None)																			
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSRMEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSRMEET_END_DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>End Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SSRMEET	Column	SSRMEET_END_DATE	GUI Name	SSASECT	GUI Label	End Date	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SSRMEET																			
Column	SSRMEET_END_DATE																			
GUI Name	SSASECT																			
GUI Label	End Date																			
SOAXREF Translation Code																				
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)																			
Old DW Reference	CLASS_SESSION.SESSION_START_DATE_KEY																			
Legacy Element ID																				
Change History	(None)																			

Session Instruction Type Code		SES006																		
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES006																			
Description	The Code used to indicate the teaching approach employed in delivering a course section.																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	2																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			

Business Practices	<p>A course section or CRN can have multiple sessions or meeting times. Each course section must have at least one session or meeting time.</p> <p>Example: An institution may have the need to schedule one course section as a 4 credit lecture and lab. They may enter this as a single session for 4 credits cross-referenced to code 11 above. Other institutional options for entry might include coding the 4 credit lecture and lab as one course section, with two sessions, one for lecture and one for the lab. These sessions might be coded as 3 credits cross-referenced to 10 and 1 credit cross-referenced to 30.</p>																												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSES018</td> <td>Session Instruction Type Code must be valid code and cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSES018	Session Instruction Type Code must be valid code and cannot be null.																						
Severity	Code	Description																											
Error	VSES018	Session Instruction Type Code must be valid code and cannot be null.																											
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>10</td><td>Lecture</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Seminar</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>Supervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>Independent Study</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>Directed Study</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Asynchronous Instruction</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>Practice Teaching</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>Internship/Practicum</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>Thesis</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>Dissertation</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	10	Lecture	11	Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic	12	Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic	20	Seminar	30	Supervised Laboratory/Clinic	40	Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic	50	Independent Study	55	Directed Study	57	Asynchronous Instruction	60	Practice Teaching	81	Internship/Practicum	91	Thesis	92	Dissertation
Code	Description																												
10	Lecture																												
11	Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic																												
12	Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic																												
20	Seminar																												
30	Supervised Laboratory/Clinic																												
40	Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic																												
50	Independent Study																												
55	Directed Study																												
57	Asynchronous Instruction																												
60	Practice Teaching																												
81	Internship/Practicum																												
91	Thesis																												
92	Dissertation																												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>Banner</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>SSRMEET</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>SSRMEET_SCHD_CODE</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Name</td><td>SSASECT</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Label</td><td>Schedule Type in Meeting Times Block</td></tr> <tr><td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td><td>RGTSCHD</td></tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SSRMEET	Column	SSRMEET_SCHD_CODE	GUI Name	SSASECT	GUI Label	Schedule Type in Meeting Times Block	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSCHD																
Provider	Banner																												
Table	SSRMEET																												
Column	SSRMEET_SCHD_CODE																												
GUI Name	SSASECT																												
GUI Label	Schedule Type in Meeting Times Block																												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSCHD																												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20044 End: (None)</p>																												
Old DW Reference	SESSION_INFO.SECTION_INSTRUCTION_TYPE_CODE																												
Legacy Element ID																													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>Codes 70, 80, 90 are retired codes.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	19994		Codes 70, 80, 90 are retired codes.																						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																											
19994		Codes 70, 80, 90 are retired codes.																											

Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES007						
Description	The date the session officially starts.						
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	MMDDYYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSES019	Session Start Date must be before Session End Date				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SSRMEET					
	Column	SSRMEET_START_DATE					
	GUI Name	SSASECT					
	GUI Label	Start Date					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	CLASS_SESSION.SESSION_END_DATE_KEY						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Class Days								SES008
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES008							
Description	Used to denote days the class is taught in a building and room at a specific time.							
Data Type	A							
Length	1							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSES002	Session Meeting Day of Monday must be Y or N.
		VSES003	Session Meeting Day of Tuesday must be Y or N.
		VSES004	Session Meeting Day of Wednesday must be Y or N.
		VSES005	Session Meeting Day of Thursday must be Y or N.
		VSES006	Session Meeting Day of Friday must be Y or N.
		VSES007	Session Meeting Day of Saturday must be Y or N.
		VSES008	Session Meeting Day of Sunday must be Y or N.
Valid Values		(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SSRMEET	
	Column	Derived from Meeting Days/Times on SSRMEET	
	GUI Name	SSASECT	
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
	Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	SESSION_MEETING		
Legacy Element ID	C070		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20081		Valid Values changed from 'X'.

Class Meets on Variable Days							SES009
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES009						
Description	Used for classes that meet on varying days.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSES010</td> <td>Class Days Varies must be Y, or N.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSES017</td> <td>If Class meets on Variable days indicator is Y, all other day indicators must be N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSES010	Class Days Varies must be Y, or N.		VSES017	If Class meets on Variable days indicator is Y, all other day indicators must be N.			
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSES010	Class Days Varies must be Y, or N.											
	VSES017	If Class meets on Variable days indicator is Y, all other day indicators must be N.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSRMEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>Derived from Meeting Days/Times on SSRMEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SSRMEET	Column	Derived from Meeting Days/Times on SSRMEET	GUI Name	SSASECT	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SSRMEET												
Column	Derived from Meeting Days/Times on SSRMEET												
GUI Name	SSASECT												
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	SESSION_MEETING.MEETS_ON_VARIABLE_DAYS												
Legacy Element ID	R107												
Change History	(None)												

Session End Time		SES010																						
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES010																							
Description	The time the session ends (Military time) with minutes added to reflect between class time on the campus.																							
Data Type																								
Length	4																							
Format																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>The 'between class time' varies from 5 to 15 minutes among the schools in the University System. The amount used should equal the amount of time between scheduled periods. For example, a school has a class meeting from 0900 to 0950, or 50 minutes, with another class period starting at 1000. The between class time should be 10 minutes. This between class time (of 10 minutes) should be added to the Class Ending Time only for this class.</p>																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSES016</td> <td>Session End Time must be between 0001 and 2400.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSES016	Session End Time must be between 0001 and 2400.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSES016	Session End Time must be between 0001 and 2400.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSRMEET</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SSRMEET																		
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SSRMEET																							

	Column	SSRMEET_END_TIME		
	GUI Name	SSASECT		
	GUI Label			
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	TIME_OF_DAY.TIME_OF_DAY			
Legacy Element ID	R109			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20081		Name changed from Class End Time	

Session Start Time							SES011
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES011						
Description	The time the session begins (in Military Time).						
Data Type							
Length	4						
Format							
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSES012	Session Start Time must be before Session End Time				
		VSES015	Session Start Time must be between 0001 and 2400				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SSRMEET					
	Column	SSRMEET_BEGIN_TIME					
	GUI Name	SSASECT					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)						

Old DW Reference	TIME_OF_DAY.TIME_OF_DAY
Legacy Element ID	R108
Change History	(None)

Room Code	SES013
------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES013						
Description	A code used in Facilities (FIR) reporting to designate a room						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	10						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSES014	If Section Location code is A or D and External Site is null and room code is not null then the room must be in the Facilities Master File.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SSRMEET					
	Column	SSRMEET_ROOM_CODE					
	GUI Name	SSASECT					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ROOM.ROOM_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	R111						
Change History	(None)						

Building Code	SES014
----------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES014
Description	Alpha/Numeric data used to define the building
Data Type	A/N

Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSES001	If Section Location code is A or D, External Site is null, building code is not 'NONFIR', and building code is not null, then the building must be in the Facilities Master File.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SSRMEET					
	Column	SSRMEET_BLDG_CODE					
	GUI Name	SSASECT					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	BUILDING.BUILDING_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	R110						
Change History	(None)						

Course

Course Number							CRS001
Category	Academic / Course / Course / CRS001						
Description	The number consisting of up to 4 characters and an optional one-character alpha or numeric suffix, assigned by the institution.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	5						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Numbers should precede letters in all course numbers.						

	<p>Use of alpha or numeric suffix is optional except for Common Course Numbers in the Core Curriculum.</p> <p>The Course Acronym, Course Number, and Section Number, together form the "Curriculum Course Identification Code" which identifies a specific course.</p> <p>The Course Acronym and Course Number should match the entry for that course in the institution's catalog.</p> <p>Only Learning Support courses (LS-System, LS-Institution or voluntary LS) may use a code of 99 or below.</p> <p>(See Academic Affairs Handbook 2.04.04)</p> <p>COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VCRS007</td> <td>Course Number cannot be blank and cannot contain imbedded blanks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VCRS014</td> <td>COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VCRS007	Course Number cannot be blank and cannot contain imbedded blanks.		VCRS014	COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.			
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VCRS007	Course Number cannot be blank and cannot contain imbedded blanks.											
	VCRS014	COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSBSECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSBSECT_CRSE_NUMB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Course Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SSBSECT	Column	SSBSECT_CRSE_NUMB	GUI Name	SSASECT	GUI Label	Course Number	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SSBSECT												
Column	SSBSECT_CRSE_NUMB												
GUI Name	SSASECT												
GUI Label	Course Number												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19911</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_NUMBER												
Legacy Element ID	C060												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20001</td> <td></td> <td>Element number changed from C105; element size changed from 4 to 5 characters.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20001		Element number changed from C105; element size changed from 4 to 5 characters.						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20001		Element number changed from C105; element size changed from 4 to 5 characters.											

Course Acronym		CRS002																					
Category	Academic / Course / Course / CRS002																						
Description	A 4-character abbreviation of the program of study of the course, also known as course prefix.																						
Data Type	A																						
Length	4																						
Format	X																						
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other							
Current		Following																					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																	

	Y	Y												
Business Practices	<p>Although most course acronyms will consist of four characters, if a course uses a two- or a three-character acronym, e.g. ART.</p> <p>COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.</p>													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VCRS005</td> <td>Course Acronym cannot contain embedded blanks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC031</td> <td>ODS_ADMCRS_SECTION_MIMIC cannot have a section that is not in the ODS_ADMCRS_CATALOG_MIMIC using Course Acronym and Course Number.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VCRS005	Course Acronym cannot contain embedded blanks.	VSEC031	ODS_ADMCRS_SECTION_MIMIC cannot have a section that is not in the ODS_ADMCRS_CATALOG_MIMIC using Course Acronym and Course Number.
Severity	Code	Description												
Error	VCRS005	Course Acronym cannot contain embedded blanks.												
	VSEC031	ODS_ADMCRS_SECTION_MIMIC cannot have a section that is not in the ODS_ADMCRS_CATALOG_MIMIC using Course Acronym and Course Number.												
Valid Values	(None)													
Data Source	Provider	Banner												
	Table	SSBSECT												
	Column	SSBSECT_SUBJ_CODE												
	GUI Name	SSASECT												
	GUI Label	Subject												
	SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19911</p> <p>End: (None)</p>													
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_ACRONYM													
Legacy Element ID	C050													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
	20001		Element name changed from Course Code; element number changed from C104.											

Course Name							CRS003
Category	Academic / Course / Course / CRS003						
Description	The name of the course as it appears in the institution's course schedule.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	30						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The course name may consist of up to 30 alpha characters including blank spaces between words.						

	Leave one space blank between words in course name.												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VCRS006</td> <td>Course Name cannot be null for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VCRS006	Course Name cannot be null for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E).						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VCRS006	Course Name cannot be null for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E).											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SCBCRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SCBCRSE_TITLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SCACRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SCBCRSE	Column	SCBCRSE_TITLE	GUI Name	SCACRSE	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SCBCRSE												
Column	SCBCRSE_TITLE												
GUI Name	SCACRSE												
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_NAME												
Legacy Element ID	C080												
Change History	(None)												

Course CIP Code		CRS004																							
Category	Academic / Course / Course / CRS004																								
Description	A code associating each course with an academic discipline using the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) CIP coding system. Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of CIP codes.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	6																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	<p>The "Updating from the 2000 to the 2010 CIP Codes" business practice is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/CIP_Business_Practice_2010.pdf</p> <p>Use the same CIP code for a course every term it is offered and for all sections of the same course in a single term.</p> <p>CIP Codes beginning with the first two digits "32" are exclusive to Learning Support (Developmental Studies and Academic Assistance) Courses.</p> <p>Business Law courses should have the first two digits of the CIP equal "52" (not "22," which indicates Law School courses).</p> <p>Courses offered to meet physical education requirements (i.e., personal health, fitness and recreation) should be</p>																								

	<p>coded 36.0108.</p> <p>Courses offered in Colleges of Education in Physical Education (i.e., Teacher Education) should be coded 13.1314.</p> <p>Military Science courses should be coded in the 28.0000 or 29.0000 categories. These courses are not funded in the USG Funding Formula.</p> <p>All CIP codes for distance education courses are assigned by the sending institution.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VCRS001</td> <td>Course CIP Code must be a valid code according to the list of Federal Course CIP Codes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VCRS002</td> <td>CIP Codes beginning with 5124 are only valid for University of Georgia Veterinary Medicine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VCRS003</td> <td>If Course CIP Code 1st two digits are 32, Instruction Level Code must be 10. If Instruction level Code is 10, Course CIP Code first two digits must be 32.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VCRS004</td> <td>An invalid or null Course CIP code is causing the funding group to fall outside of range.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VCRS001	Course CIP Code must be a valid code according to the list of Federal Course CIP Codes.	VCRS002	CIP Codes beginning with 5124 are only valid for University of Georgia Veterinary Medicine	VCRS003	If Course CIP Code 1st two digits are 32, Instruction Level Code must be 10. If Instruction level Code is 10, Course CIP Code first two digits must be 32.	VCRS004	An invalid or null Course CIP code is causing the funding group to fall outside of range.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VCRS001	Course CIP Code must be a valid code according to the list of Federal Course CIP Codes.											
	VCRS002	CIP Codes beginning with 5124 are only valid for University of Georgia Veterinary Medicine											
	VCRS003	If Course CIP Code 1st two digits are 32, Instruction Level Code must be 10. If Instruction level Code is 10, Course CIP Code first two digits must be 32.											
	VCRS004	An invalid or null Course CIP code is causing the funding group to fall outside of range.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SCBCRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SCBCRSE_CIPC_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SCACRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SCBCRSE	Column	SCBCRSE_CIPC_CODE	GUI Name	SCACRSE	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SCBCRSE												
Column	SCBCRSE_CIPC_CODE												
GUI Name	SCACRSE												
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19911</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_CIP_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	C090												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20001</td> <td></td> <td>Element name changed from CIP Code; number changed from C107.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20001		Element name changed from CIP Code; number changed from C107.						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20001		Element name changed from CIP Code; number changed from C107.											

Instruction Level Code		CRS005																					
Category	Academic / Course / Course / CRS005																						
Description	A two-digit code used to indicate the level of instruction for a course. Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of Instruction Level.																						
Data Type	N																						
Length	2																						
Format	X																						
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other							
Current		Following																					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																	

Y	Y					
---	---	--	--	--	--	--

Business Practices
 The codes for Lower Division-20, Upper Division-30, and Professional-80, level courses may be coded more specifically. It is the institution's option to use the more detailed corresponding codes, 21 and 22; 31 and 32; or 81 and 82.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VCRS010	For Gordon College, Dalton State College, College of Coastal Georgia, Abraham Baldwin Agricultural Col, South Georgia State College, Georgia Highlands College, East Georgia College, Georgia Perimeter College, Darton College, Atlanta Metropolitan College, and Georgia Gwinnett College, instruction level code must be 10,20,21,22, 30, 31, 32, or NR
	VCRS011	For Albany State University, Clayton State University, Augusta State University, Georgia Southwestern State U, Southern Polytechnic State U, Savannah State University, and Fort Valley State University, instruction level code must be 10,20,21,22,30,31,32, 55 or NR
	VCRS012	For Georgia Institute of Technology, Armstrong Atlantic State University, Kennesaw State University, University of North Georgia, Middle Georgia State University, University Of West Georgia, Georgia Southern University, Columbus State University, Georgia College and State University, and Valdosta State University, instruction level code must be 10,20,21,22,30,31,32,55,65,70 or NR
	VCRS013	For University Of Georgia, Georgia State University, Georgia Health Sciences University, instruction level code must be 10, 20,21,22,30,31,32,55, 65, 70, 80 or NR.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VCRS009	For Waycross College and Bainbridge College, instruction level code must be 10,20,21,22, NR.

Valid Values

1 - LOWER

Code	Description
10	Learning Support
20	Lower Division
21	Freshmen
22	Sophomore

2 - UPPER

Code	Description
30	Upper Division
31	Junior
32	Senior

3 - GRAD/PROF

Code	Description
55	Masters And Specialist Level
65	Doctoral Level Courses
70	Doctoral Dissertation Courses
80	Professional

U - Undefined

Code	Description
NR	Not Reported

Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SCBSUPP		
	Column	SCBSUPP_CCSL_CODE		
	GUI Name	SCADETL		
	GUI Label			
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_INSTRUCTIONAL_LEVEL_NBR			
Legacy Element ID	C100			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20001		Element number changed from C108; code 10 re-named to reflect policy changes; code 50, Graduate I Courses, and code 60, Graduate II Courses replaced by codes 55 and 65; codes 81 and 82 added.	
	20014		Codes 81 and 82 were retired.	
	19994		Instruction Level Code 50 and 60 Retired	
	20131	Aug 14, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level courses so they were switched from VCRS011 to VCRS012\.	

Course Effective Term							CRS006
Category	Academic / Course / Course / CRS006						
Description	The year and term code in which the course was first approved.						
Data Type	N						
Length	5						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VCRS008	Course Effective Term must be a valid term.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SCBCRSE					
	Column	SCBCRSE_EFF_TERM					

	GUI Name	SCACRSE
	GUI Label	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_EFFECTIVE_TERM	
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Course Section

Student Level		SCE007																						
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SCE007																							
Description	A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student.																							
Data Type	A																							
Length	2																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>This element requires translation regardless if the institution codes are identical to the required SIRS codes.</p> <p>This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002(20031).</p>																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSCE006</td> <td>Student Level Indicator must be US, GS, or PR.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSCE011</td> <td>For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSCE006	Student Level Indicator must be US, GS, or PR.	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSCE011	For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.										
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSCE006	Student Level Indicator must be US, GS, or PR.																						
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSCE011	For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.																						
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GS</td> <td>Graduate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NA</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PR</td> <td>Professional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US</td> <td>Undergraduate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	GS	Graduate	NA	Not Applicable	PR	Professional	US	Undergraduate												
Code	Description																							
GS	Graduate																							
NA	Not Applicable																							
PR	Professional																							
US	Undergraduate																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGBSTDN</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SGBSTDN																		
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SGBSTDN																							

	Column	SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE
	GUI Name	SGASTDN
	GUI Label	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSLVL
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_LEVEL.STUDENT_LEVEL	
Legacy Element ID	S300	
Change History	(None)	

Section End Date	SEC003
-------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC003						
Description	The date the section officially ends.						
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	MMDDYYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEC007	Section End Date must not be blank.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SSBSECT					
	Column	SSBSECT_PTRM_CODE link to SOBPTRM_END_DATE					
	GUI Name	SSASECT/SOATERM					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Section Location Code

SEC004

Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC004																								
Description	A code used to indicate the facilities impact of the reported course /section.																								
Data Type	A																								
Length	1																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	Current		Following																						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
	Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>The courses coded D or E must also have a specific External Site assigned to the course. Courses coded 60 (Practice Teaching) and 81 (Internship/Practicum) for the Session Schedule Type Code (Type of Instruction Code) will normally be coded as B, "Section with unassigned space" for the Section Location Code. Since the students in a single course normally gain this degree-related practical experience at multiple sites that are not "external sites" in the intended sense of that term, coding this field as "Section with unassigned space" avoids submitting multiple course records and an external site code for each student. An exception to this rule occurs if a specific meeting space, either on or off campus, is assigned to the course on a weekly basis throughout the term for periodic class meetings of the student teachers, interns, etc. with supervising faculty, then the Section Location Code should be coded either A or D to reflect that fact.</p> <p>This code identifies the basic nature of a course's facilities impact at the reporting institution and enhances the ADM Room Utilization data.</p>																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="7">Error</td> <td>VSEC008</td> <td>If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type Code is 10 then all associated Session Instruction Type Code values must be anything other than 30 or 40.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC009</td> <td>Invalid or blank Section Location Code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC010</td> <td>Section Location Code C must have room and building information.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC011</td> <td>Section Location Code of C must have all contact hours set at 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC012</td> <td>If Section Location Code is C, the Faculty SSN must not be null</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC013</td> <td>If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type code is 30 or 40, all associated Session Instruction Type Code must also be 30 or 40.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC014</td> <td>If Section Location Code is C, Course Credit Hours must be 0.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC008	If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type Code is 10 then all associated Session Instruction Type Code values must be anything other than 30 or 40.	VSEC009	Invalid or blank Section Location Code.	VSEC010	Section Location Code C must have room and building information.	VSEC011	Section Location Code of C must have all contact hours set at 0.	VSEC012	If Section Location Code is C, the Faculty SSN must not be null	VSEC013	If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type code is 30 or 40, all associated Session Instruction Type Code must also be 30 or 40.	VSEC014	If Section Location Code is C, Course Credit Hours must be 0.
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSEC008	If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type Code is 10 then all associated Session Instruction Type Code values must be anything other than 30 or 40.																							
	VSEC009	Invalid or blank Section Location Code.																							
	VSEC010	Section Location Code C must have room and building information.																							
	VSEC011	Section Location Code of C must have all contact hours set at 0.																							
	VSEC012	If Section Location Code is C, the Faculty SSN must not be null																							
	VSEC013	If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type code is 30 or 40, all associated Session Instruction Type Code must also be 30 or 40.																							
	VSEC014	If Section Location Code is C, Course Credit Hours must be 0.																							
Valid Values	<p>Off-Campus</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>At an off-campus site in assigned space</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>At a specific off campus site with unassigned space</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>On Campus</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Section on campus in assigned space</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Section with unassigned space (this code should be assigned for student teaching, nursing practicum, internet courses, etc., that take place at unspecified sites (i.e. too numerous and varied to be specified) as well as on-campus courses with no assigned space, e.g., physical education)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Section on campus in assigned space, but conducted by outside institution; outside institution enrolls student</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Code	Description	D	At an off-campus site in assigned space	E	At a specific off campus site with unassigned space	Code	Description	A	Section on campus in assigned space	B	Section with unassigned space (this code should be assigned for student teaching, nursing practicum, internet courses, etc., that take place at unspecified sites (i.e. too numerous and varied to be specified) as well as on-campus courses with no assigned space, e.g., physical education)	C	Section on campus in assigned space, but conducted by outside institution; outside institution enrolls student				
Code	Description																								
D	At an off-campus site in assigned space																								
E	At a specific off campus site with unassigned space																								
Code	Description																								
A	Section on campus in assigned space																								
B	Section with unassigned space (this code should be assigned for student teaching, nursing practicum, internet courses, etc., that take place at unspecified sites (i.e. too numerous and varied to be specified) as well as on-campus courses with no assigned space, e.g., physical education)																								
C	Section on campus in assigned space, but conducted by outside institution; outside institution enrolls student																								

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SSBSECT
	Column	SSBSECT_SESS_CODE
	GUI Name	SSASECT
	GUI Label	Session
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.SECTION_LOCATION_CODE	
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Course Section Code		SEC005																		
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC005																			
Description	A code that identifies each section of a course.																			
Data Type	A/N																			
Length	5																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices	When combined with the Course Acronym and Course Number, a unique identifier for each course is formed, the Curriculum Course Identification Code.																			
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC015</td> <td>Course Section Code cannot be null and cannot contain imbedded blanks.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC015	Course Section Code cannot be null and cannot contain imbedded blanks.												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSEC015	Course Section Code cannot be null and cannot contain imbedded blanks.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSBSECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSBSECT_SEQ_NUMB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Section</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SSBSECT	Column	SSBSECT_SEQ_NUMB	GUI Name	SSASECT	GUI Label	Section	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SSBSECT																			
Column	SSBSECT_SEQ_NUMB																			
GUI Name	SSASECT																			
GUI Label	Section																			
SOAXREF Translation Code																				
Effective Terms	Start: 19911																			

	End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.COURSE_SECTION_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	C070		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20001		Element name changed from Section; element number changed from C106.

Section Start Date		SEC006
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC006	
Description	The date the section officially begins.	
Data Type	D	
Length	8	
Format	MMDDYYYY	
Collection Period	Current	
	Following	
	Mid-term	End of Term
	Annual	Monthly
	Other	
	Y	Y
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	Status: Active	
	Severity	Code
	Description	
	Error	VSEC016
		VSEC017
	Section Start Date must not be blank.	
	Section Start Date must be before Section End Date	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SSBSECT
	Column	SSBSECT_PTRM_CODE link to SOBPTRM_START_DATE
	GUI Name	SSASECT/SOATERM
	GUI Label	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Section Status Code		SEC007
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC007	

Description	The Status field is used to designate the Status Code of a section.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEC018	Section Status Code must not be blank.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SSBSECT					
	Column	SSBSECT_SSTS_CODE					
	GUI Name	SSASECT					
	GUI Label	Status					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSSSTS					
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.SECTION_STATUS_CODE						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Section Instruction Type Code							SEC008
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC008						
Description	A code used to indicate the primary instructional method employed in the course. Although some courses may combine instructional methods, the primary or dominant method must be reported in this field.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSEC025	If Section Instruction Type code is not null then it must be a valid code.
	VSEC026	If Section Location Code is B or E then Section Instruction Type Code Cannot be null.	
Valid Values	Code	Description	
	10	Lecture	
	11	Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic	
	12	Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic	
	20	Seminar	
	30	Supervised Laboratory/Clinic	
	40	Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic	
	50	Independent Study	
	55	Directed Study	
	57	Asynchronous Instruction	
	60	Practice Teaching	
	81	Internship/Practicum	
	91	Thesis	
92	Dissertation		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SSBSECT	
	Column	SSBSECT_SCHD_CODE	
	GUI Name	SSASECT	
	GUI Label	Schedule Type	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSCHD	
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.SECTION_INSTRUCTION_TYPE_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20001		Element number changed from C109; the word Clinic added to codes 11, 12, 30 and 40; codes 70, Internship and 80, Practicum, combined as code 81; code 90, Thesis/Dissertation separated into codes 91 and 92; new code 57 added.

External Site Code		SEC009
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC009	
Description	A code assigned to each external site (i.e., external to the reporting institution) where instruction is received by student(s) and/or conducted by institutions in the USG (includes both non-distance education and distance education sites).	
Data Type		

Length	7						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>When an institution offers a course at another USG institution, at a non-USG institution, at another external site or in another state or country, the Curriculum record for that course section must identify the external site by completing this field. The external or "off-campus" course activity may be through a faculty presence at the external site or through distance education technology delivered to that site.</p> <p>http://www.usg.edu/research/students/cir/esi/</p> <p>If you are using a new off-campus site for the first time, you must submit an External Site Survey form to the BOR/Office of Research and Policy Analysis to have the site coded and added to the External Site data base.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEC004	If External Site code is not null or "NONFIR", then it should be a valid code in approved list.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SSRMEET					
	Column	SSRMEET_BLDG_CODE					
	GUI Name	SSASECT					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTBLDG					
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 1994</p> <p>End: (None)</p>						
Old DW Reference	EXTERNAL_SITE.EXTERNAL_SITE_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	C290						
Change History	(None)						

Class Contact Hours		SEC012
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC012	
Description	The number of hours a lecture/seminar/non-lab class would meet each week over a 15-week semester, as listed in the course catalog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the class being reported. Contact hours are reported here for all lecture/seminar/non-lab classes, whether assigned space is used or not. For variable credit courses, the minimum value should be reported.	
Data Type	N	
Length	7	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
Y	Y														
Business Practices	<p>Round to nearest tenth of an hour.</p> <p>This field applies to sections of courses with type of instruction "lecture," "seminar" or the lecture/seminar portion of combined "lecture/lab/clinic" courses as reported in Type of Instruction Code.</p> <p>Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted to CIR by completing the appropriate 2 or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same record.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC001</td> <td>Class Contact Hours cannot be negative.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC001	Class Contact Hours cannot be negative.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSEC001	Class Contact Hours cannot be negative.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSBSECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSBSECT_LEC_HR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Contact Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SSBSECT	Column	SSBSECT_LEC_HR	GUI Name	SSASECT	GUI Label	Contact Hours	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Provider	Banner														
Table	SSBSECT														
Column	SSBSECT_LEC_HR														
GUI Name	SSASECT														
GUI Label	Contact Hours														
SOAXREF Translation Code															
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20011</p> <p>End: (None)</p>														
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.CLASS_CONTACT_HRS														
Legacy Element ID	C144														
Change History	(None)														

Lab/Clinic Contact Hours		SEC013																						
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC013																							
Description	The number of hours a laboratory/clinic class would meet each week over a 15-week semester, as listed in the course catalog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the class being reported. Contact hours are reported here for all labs/clinics, whether assigned space is used or not. For variable credit courses, the minimum value should be reported.																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	7																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																					
Y	Y																							

Business Practices	<p>Round to nearest tenth of an hour.</p> <p>This field applies to sections of courses with type of instruction "laboratory/clinic," or the laboratory/clinic portion of combined "lecture/lab/clinic" courses as reported in this element.</p> <p>Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted by completing the appropriate 2 or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same record.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC005</td> <td>Lab Contact Hours cannot be negative</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC005	Lab Contact Hours cannot be negative						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSEC005	Lab Contact Hours cannot be negative											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSBSECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSBSECT_LAB_HR, SCBCRSE_LAB_HR_LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT, SCACRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SSBSECT	Column	SSBSECT_LAB_HR, SCBCRSE_LAB_HR_LOW	GUI Name	SSASECT, SCACRSE	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SSBSECT												
Column	SSBSECT_LAB_HR, SCBCRSE_LAB_HR_LOW												
GUI Name	SSASECT, SCACRSE												
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20011</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.LAB_CONTACT_HOURS												
Legacy Element ID	C146												
Change History	(None)												

Other Contact Hours		SEC014																							
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC014																								
Description	The number of hours a class other than a laboratory/clinic or lecture/seminar/non-lab would meet each week over a 15-week semester, as listed in the course catalog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the class being reported. Contact hours are reported here for all such classes, whether assigned space is used or not. For variable credit courses, the minimum value should be reported.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	7																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	<p>Round to nearest tenth of an hour.</p> <p>Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted to CIR by completing the appropriate 2 or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same</p>																								

	<p>record.</p> <p>Classes in Banner with Other hours indicated should be reported here.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC006</td> <td>Other Contact Hours Cannot be negative</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC006	Other Contact Hours Cannot be negative						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSEC006	Other Contact Hours Cannot be negative											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSBSECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSBSECT_OTH_HR, SCBCRSE_OTH_HR_LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT, SCACRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SSBSECT	Column	SSBSECT_OTH_HR, SCBCRSE_OTH_HR_LOW	GUI Name	SSASECT, SCACRSE	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SSBSECT												
Column	SSBSECT_OTH_HR, SCBCRSE_OTH_HR_LOW												
GUI Name	SSASECT, SCACRSE												
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20011</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.OTHER_CONTACT_HOURS												
Legacy Element ID	C148												
Change History	(None)												

Course Credit Hours Low							SEC016																											
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC016																																	
Description	For courses with variable number of hours, the minimum number of credit hours offered for the course.																																	
Data Type	N																																	
Length	5																																	
Format	X																																	
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y																			
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																												
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																															
Y	Y																																	
Business Practices																																		
Validation Rules	(None)																																	
Valid Values	(None)																																	
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SCBCRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">SCACRSE</td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner						Table	SCBCRSE						Column	SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW						GUI Name	SCACRSE					
Provider	Banner																																	
Table	SCBCRSE																																	
Column	SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW																																	
GUI Name	SCACRSE																																	

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
GUI Label					
SOAXREF Translation Code					
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)				
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS_LOW				
Legacy Element ID					
Change History	(None)				

Course Credit Hours High	SEC017
---------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC017																								
Description	For courses with variable number of hours, the maximum number of credit hours offered for the course.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	5																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	(None)																								
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SCBCRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_HIGH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SCACRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SCBCRSE	Column	SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_HIGH	GUI Name	SCACRSE	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code													
Provider	Banner																								
Table	SCBCRSE																								
Column	SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_HIGH																								
GUI Name	SCACRSE																								
GUI Label																									
SOAXREF Translation Code																									
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)																								
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS_HIGH																								
Legacy Element ID																									
Change History	(None)																								

Credit Hours Indicator	SEC018
-------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC018
Description	The Credit Hours Indicator identifies a variable credit course. The indicator designates the minimum and maximum hour

	s for the course as a range when the 'TO' indicator is used and two specific hours when the 'OR' indicator is used.						
Data Type	A						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEC028	Course Credit Hours Indicator must be TO, OR, or Null.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SCBCRSE					
	Column	SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_IND					
	GUI Name	SCACRSE					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.CREDIT_HRS_IND						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Campus Code								SEC019
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC019							
Description	A single alphanumeric character used to identify the campus at which a course is held.							
Data Type	A/N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	This code must be reported on all type one records for institutions that have been authorized to report campus codes (Georgia Perimeter College is currently the only USG institution authorized to do so).							

	<p>This code is to be left blank by all other USG institutions.</p> <p>ADM is collecting Campus Code if it is present in Banner.</p>																															
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC029</td> <td>For Georgia Perimeter, Campus code must be valid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC029	For Georgia Perimeter, Campus code must be valid.																								
Severity	Code	Description																														
Error	VSEC029	For Georgia Perimeter, Campus code must be valid.																														
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A</td><td>Alpharetta Campus</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Clarkston Campus</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Newton Campus</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>Distance/Online Learning</td></tr> <tr><td>G</td><td>Lawrenceville Campus</td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>Foreign Campus (Study Abroad)</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Medical College of Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>Dunwoody Campus</td></tr> <tr><td>O</td><td>Continuing Education</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>Rockdale Campus</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Decatur Campus</td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>Lakeside Center</td></tr> <tr><td>W</td><td>Roswell Site</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Off Campus</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	A	Alpharetta Campus	C	Clarkston Campus	E	Newton Campus	F	Distance/Online Learning	G	Lawrenceville Campus	I	Foreign Campus (Study Abroad)	M	Medical College of Georgia	N	Dunwoody Campus	O	Continuing Education	R	Rockdale Campus	S	Decatur Campus	T	Lakeside Center	W	Roswell Site	X	Off Campus
Code	Description																															
A	Alpharetta Campus																															
C	Clarkston Campus																															
E	Newton Campus																															
F	Distance/Online Learning																															
G	Lawrenceville Campus																															
I	Foreign Campus (Study Abroad)																															
M	Medical College of Georgia																															
N	Dunwoody Campus																															
O	Continuing Education																															
R	Rockdale Campus																															
S	Decatur Campus																															
T	Lakeside Center																															
W	Roswell Site																															
X	Off Campus																															
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>Banner</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>SSBSECT</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>SSBSECT_CAMP_CODE</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Name</td><td>SSASECT</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Label</td><td>Campus</td></tr> <tr><td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td><td></td></tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SSBSECT	Column	SSBSECT_CAMP_CODE	GUI Name	SSASECT	GUI Label	Campus	SOAXREF Translation Code																			
Provider	Banner																															
Table	SSBSECT																															
Column	SSBSECT_CAMP_CODE																															
GUI Name	SSASECT																															
GUI Label	Campus																															
SOAXREF Translation Code																																
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19911 End: (None)</p>																															
Old DW Reference	INSTITUTION_CAMPUS.CAMPUS_CODE																															
Legacy Element ID	C011																															
Change History	(None)																															

Course Section Identifier Code		SEC020
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC020	
Description	A code used by the institution to identify a course section. The purpose of this code is to facilitate editing and other follow-up activities with CIR records.	
Data Type	A/N	

Length	5																				
Format	X																				
Collection Period	Current		Following																		
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other														
	Y	Y																			
Business Practices	<p>For institutions using BANNER, each section's CRN will automatically be added to its CIR record in this field.</p> <p>Non-BANNER institutions have the option of entering a similar code for each course/section CIR record.</p> <p>COURSE SECTION record must exist if COURSE ENROLLMENT record exists.</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSEC032</td> <td>If a Course Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC it must be in ODS_ADMCRS_SECTION_MIMIC as well.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC033</td> <td>If a Course Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_FACULTY_MIMIC it must be located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC as well.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VCRS015</td> <td>COURSE SECTION record must exist if COURSE ENROLLMENT record exists.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC032	If a Course Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC it must be in ODS_ADMCRS_SECTION_MIMIC as well.	VSEC033	If a Course Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_FACULTY_MIMIC it must be located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC as well.	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VCRS015	COURSE SECTION record must exist if COURSE ENROLLMENT record exists.
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VSEC032	If a Course Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC it must be in ODS_ADMCRS_SECTION_MIMIC as well.																			
	VSEC033	If a Course Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_FACULTY_MIMIC it must be located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC as well.																			
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VCRS015	COURSE SECTION record must exist if COURSE ENROLLMENT record exists.																			
Valid Values	(None)																				
Data Source	Provider	Banner																			
	Table	SSBSECT																			
	Column	SSBSECT_CRN																			
	GUI Name	SSASECT																			
	GUI Label	CRN																			
	SOAXREF Translation Code																				
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20001</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																				
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.COURSE_SECTION_CRN																				
Legacy Element ID	C330																				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																		
	20081		This field was allowed to be null before term 20081. Some non-banner schools did not populate this field.																		

Course Credit Hours

SEC021

Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC021
Description	The number of credit hours, rounded to the nearest tenth, to be awarded per student for satisfactory completion of the

	course.															
Data Type	N															
Length	5															
Format	X															
Collection Period	Current		Following													
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
	Y	Y														
Business Practices	<p>Round to the nearest tenth.</p> <p>If the credit hours vary among students, use zeros in this field, but provide Total Credit Hours.</p> <p>The number of credit hours may or may not equal the number of contact hours for the course, but the credit hours should equal the number shown for the course in the institution's course schedule.</p> <p>For all distance education courses, only the institution that enrolls the students may report students and TOTAL credit hours; institutions reporting sections of DE courses for which they do not enroll students will enter a non-zero value in this field, but will enter zeros in Number of Students, and Total Credit Hours -- this is a binding USG Funding Formula restriction.</p> <p>For courses that enroll/award credit hours to more than one level of student, a separate report must be submitted for each instruction level, i.e., each is reported as a separate section of the course.</p> <p>Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of course credit hours.</p>															
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC023</td> <td>Course credit hours cannot exceed 35.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSEC024</td> <td>Course Credit Hours must not be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC023	Course credit hours cannot exceed 35.		VSEC024	Course Credit Hours must not be blank.
Severity	Code	Description														
Error	VSEC023	Course credit hours cannot exceed 35.														
	VSEC024	Course Credit Hours must not be blank.														
Valid Values	(None)															
Data Source	Provider	Banner														
	Table	SSBSECT														
	Column	SSBSECT_CREDIT_HRS, SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW														
	GUI Name	SSASECT, SCACRSE														
	GUI Label															
	SOAXREF Translation Code															
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19911</p> <p>End: (None)</p>															
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS															
Legacy Element ID	C170															
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
	20081		Element changed from 2 to 3 characters; element name changed from Credit Hours; element number changed from C114.													

Course Section Name		SEC023																						
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC023																							
Description	The name of the course at the section level																							
Data Type	A/N																							
Length	30																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>The course name may consist of up to alpha characters including blank spaces between words.</p> <p>Leave one space blank between words in course name.</p>																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC027</td> <td>Course Section Name cannot be null or have leading spaces for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC027	Course Section Name cannot be null or have leading spaces for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E)																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSEC027	Course Section Name cannot be null or have leading spaces for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E)																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSBSECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>nvl(ssbsect_crse_title, zrcrse.course_name)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SSBSECT	Column	nvl(ssbsect_crse_title, zrcrse.course_name)	GUI Name	SSASECT	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code											
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SSBSECT																							
Column	nvl(ssbsect_crse_title, zrcrse.course_name)																							
GUI Name	SSASECT																							
GUI Label																								
SOAXREF Translation Code																								
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_NAME																							
Legacy Element ID	C080																							
Change History	(None)																							

Course Section Technology		SEC024
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC024	
Description	The Course Section Technology field identifies the primary technology used in delivering instruction.	
Data Type	A	
Length	1	
Format	X	

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Institutions required to track primary type of technology used in delivering instruction.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEC034	Course Section Technology is required if Instructional Delivery Code is E,F, P, H or T				
		VSEC035	Course Section Technology must be a valid value.				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	21	Internet - Instruction delivered via the Internet (web delivery).					
	22	Special Facilities - Class sessions meet at a specific assigned space where instruction is delivered via distance education technology (i.e. two-way interactive videoconferencing).					
	23	Distributed Media - Instruction transmitted via satellite, cable TV, broadcast TV, radio, CD ROM, DVD, Blu-Ray Disc, etc.					
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SSRSCCD					
	Column	SSRSCCD_SCCD_CODE					
	GUI Name	Course Section					
	GUI Label	SSRSCCD					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSCCD					
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID	C240						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20152		Codes 21, 22, 23 added				
	20142	Sep 10, 2013 12:00:00 AM	New Element				
	20154		Codes 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11 retired				

Instructional Delivery Code

SEC025

Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC025
Description	Element used to identify the degree to which the instructional content of a course is delivered through distance education technology. The value should be a valid value or null.
Data Type	A
Length	2
Format	X

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Institutions will be required to categorize course section offerings to identify the degree to which the instructional content is delivered through the use of technology.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEC036	Instructional Delivery Code must be a valid value or NULL.				
		VSEC037	Instructional Delivery Code is required if Course Section Technology is not NULL				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	E	Entirely at a Distance - This course is delivered 100% through distance education technology. No visits to campus or designated site are required.					
	F	Fully at a distance - All or nearly all of the class sessions are delivered via technology. The course does not require students to travel to a classroom for instruction; however, it might require students to travel to a site to attend an orientation or to take exams. (NOTE: This is generally equivalent to delivering more than 95 percent of sessions via technology.)					
	H	Hybrid - Technology is used to deliver 50 percent or less of class sessions, but at least one class session is replaced by technology.					
	P	Partially at a distance - Technology is used to deliver between 51 and 95 percent of class sessions, but visits to a classroom (or similar site) are required. (NOTE: If a course is offered through two-way interactive video, then it should be coded partially at a distance because students must meet at a designated location.)					
	T	Technology enhanced - Technology is used in delivering instruction to all students in the section, but no class sessions are replaced by technology.					
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SSBSECT					
	Column	SSBSECT_INSM_CODE					
	GUI Name	Course Section					
	GUI Label	SSBSECT					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTINSM					
Effective Terms	Start:	(None)					
	End:	(None)					
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID	New Element						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20142	Sep 10, 2013 12:00:00 AM	New Element				
	20152		Code "E" added				

No Cost and Low Cost Materials Course Section Attribute

SEC026

Category Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC026

Description A course section attribute that identifies course sections with no- and low-cost course materials.

Data Type	A																		
Length	4																		
Format	X																		
Collection Period	Current		Following																
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other												
	Y	Y																	
Business Practices	<p>The "No Cost and Low Cost Materials Course Attributes Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST Web site. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/FreeLowCost_BusinessPractice_Oct2018.pdf</p>																		
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VSEC038</td> <td>Course Section attribute must be one of the BOR Valid Values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC039</td> <td>A Course Section cannot have both ZNCM and ZLCM attributes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC040</td> <td>Institution must submit Low Cost/No Cost attributes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC041</td> <td>A Course Section must exist if a course Section attribute is submitted.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC038	Course Section attribute must be one of the BOR Valid Values.	VSEC039	A Course Section cannot have both ZNCM and ZLCM attributes.	VSEC040	Institution must submit Low Cost/No Cost attributes.	VSEC041	A Course Section must exist if a course Section attribute is submitted.
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VSEC038	Course Section attribute must be one of the BOR Valid Values.																	
	VSEC039	A Course Section cannot have both ZNCM and ZLCM attributes.																	
	VSEC040	Institution must submit Low Cost/No Cost attributes.																	
	VSEC041	A Course Section must exist if a course Section attribute is submitted.																	
Valid Values	<p>NO/LOW COST</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZLCM</td> <td>Low-cost: \$40 or under required costs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZNCM</td> <td>No-cost: \$0 required costs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Code	Description	ZLCM	Low-cost: \$40 or under required costs	ZNCM	No-cost: \$0 required costs						
Code	Description																		
ZLCM	Low-cost: \$40 or under required costs																		
ZNCM	No-cost: \$0 required costs																		
Data Source	Provider	Banner																	
	Table	SSRATTR																	
	Column	SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE																	
	GUI Name	Course Section																	
	GUI Label																		
	SOAXREF Translation Code																		
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20191 End: (None)</p>																		
Old DW Reference																			
Legacy Element ID																			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																
	20194	Nov 6, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Before Spring 2019, this element was used as a generic Course Section attribute. Beginning in Spring 2019, the description and use of SEC026 has been modified to reference No/Low cost course materials.																

Study Abroad Course Section Attribute

SEC027

Category Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC027

Description A course section attribute that identifies study abroad/study away course sections.

Data Type	A																																								
Length	4																																								
Format	X																																								
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																																		
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																																					
	Y	Y																																							
Business Practices	<p>The "Study Abroad Course Attributes Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST Web site. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Study_Abroad_Code_BusinessPracticeUpdate.pdf</p>																																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VSEC046</td> <td>A course Section must only have one Primary study abroad/away code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC047</td> <td>A course Section must only have one Duration study abroad/away code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC048</td> <td>For each study abroad/away course, one Primary code and one Duration code must exist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC049</td> <td>If Supplementary study abroad/away course attribute exists then Primary and Duration study abroad/away attribute codes must exist</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSEC046	A course Section must only have one Primary study abroad/away code	VSEC047	A course Section must only have one Duration study abroad/away code	VSEC048	For each study abroad/away course, one Primary code and one Duration code must exist	VSEC049	If Supplementary study abroad/away course attribute exists then Primary and Duration study abroad/away attribute codes must exist																						
Severity	Code	Description																																							
Error	VSEC046	A course Section must only have one Primary study abroad/away code																																							
	VSEC047	A course Section must only have one Duration study abroad/away code																																							
	VSEC048	For each study abroad/away course, one Primary code and one Duration code must exist																																							
	VSEC049	If Supplementary study abroad/away course attribute exists then Primary and Duration study abroad/away attribute codes must exist																																							
Valid Values	<p>DURATION</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZSA1</td> <td>Less than 2 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSA2</td> <td>2 to less than 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSA3</td> <td>4 to less than 8 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSA4</td> <td>At least 8 weeks but less than a full semester</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSA5</td> <td>One semester</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PRIMARY</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZSAB</td> <td>Study Abroad (The course is taught outside of the United States)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAW</td> <td>Study Away (The course is similar to Study Abroad and also results in progress toward a degree at the student's home institution but is taught within the United States in a location significantly different than the home campus)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>SUPPLEMENTARY</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZSAC</td> <td>Faculty Led (The course is taught by a faculty member at your institution who is leading the trip)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAD</td> <td>Branch Campus Abroad (The course is taught at a USG's branch campus abroad such as the sites in Costa Rica, Cortona, Oxford, Montepulciano)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAE</td> <td>Embedded (The course is partially taught on the USG campus, and partially taught abroad, such as courses with a trip over Spring or Winter Break)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAF</td> <td>USG Consortium Study Abroad (The course is taught as part of one of the USG Goes Global (G3) Study Abroad trips, such as European Council and Asia Council trips)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAG</td> <td>International Service Learning (The course was created to capture credit bearing volunteering, community development and/or other related educational experience abroad)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAH</td> <td>Internship Abroad (credit bearing work experience abroad)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAI</td> <td>Research Abroad (credit bearing research experience abroad, self-organized or sponsored)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Code	Description	ZSA1	Less than 2 weeks	ZSA2	2 to less than 4 weeks	ZSA3	4 to less than 8 weeks	ZSA4	At least 8 weeks but less than a full semester	ZSA5	One semester	Code	Description	ZSAB	Study Abroad (The course is taught outside of the United States)	ZSAW	Study Away (The course is similar to Study Abroad and also results in progress toward a degree at the student's home institution but is taught within the United States in a location significantly different than the home campus)	Code	Description	ZSAC	Faculty Led (The course is taught by a faculty member at your institution who is leading the trip)	ZSAD	Branch Campus Abroad (The course is taught at a USG's branch campus abroad such as the sites in Costa Rica, Cortona, Oxford, Montepulciano)	ZSAE	Embedded (The course is partially taught on the USG campus, and partially taught abroad, such as courses with a trip over Spring or Winter Break)	ZSAF	USG Consortium Study Abroad (The course is taught as part of one of the USG Goes Global (G3) Study Abroad trips, such as European Council and Asia Council trips)	ZSAG	International Service Learning (The course was created to capture credit bearing volunteering, community development and/or other related educational experience abroad)	ZSAH	Internship Abroad (credit bearing work experience abroad)	ZSAI	Research Abroad (credit bearing research experience abroad, self-organized or sponsored)
Code	Description																																								
ZSA1	Less than 2 weeks																																								
ZSA2	2 to less than 4 weeks																																								
ZSA3	4 to less than 8 weeks																																								
ZSA4	At least 8 weeks but less than a full semester																																								
ZSA5	One semester																																								
Code	Description																																								
ZSAB	Study Abroad (The course is taught outside of the United States)																																								
ZSAW	Study Away (The course is similar to Study Abroad and also results in progress toward a degree at the student's home institution but is taught within the United States in a location significantly different than the home campus)																																								
Code	Description																																								
ZSAC	Faculty Led (The course is taught by a faculty member at your institution who is leading the trip)																																								
ZSAD	Branch Campus Abroad (The course is taught at a USG's branch campus abroad such as the sites in Costa Rica, Cortona, Oxford, Montepulciano)																																								
ZSAE	Embedded (The course is partially taught on the USG campus, and partially taught abroad, such as courses with a trip over Spring or Winter Break)																																								
ZSAF	USG Consortium Study Abroad (The course is taught as part of one of the USG Goes Global (G3) Study Abroad trips, such as European Council and Asia Council trips)																																								
ZSAG	International Service Learning (The course was created to capture credit bearing volunteering, community development and/or other related educational experience abroad)																																								
ZSAH	Internship Abroad (credit bearing work experience abroad)																																								
ZSAI	Research Abroad (credit bearing research experience abroad, self-organized or sponsored)																																								
Data Source	Provider	Banner																																							
	Table	SSRATTR																																							

	Column	SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE		
	GUI Name	Course Section		
	GUI Label			
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTATTR		
Effective Terms	Start: 20194 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Study Abroad Course Attribute	

High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute							SEC028
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC028						
Description	A course section attribute that identifies course sections that use at least one high impact practice: service learning, undergraduate research, work-based learning, and undergraduate capstone course.						
Data Type							
Length							
Format							
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>The "High Impact Practice Course Attributes Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST Web site.</p> <p>https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/HighImpactPractices_BusinessPracticeUpdate.pdf</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEC042	A Course Section may have only one Service Learning Course Attribute.				
		VSEC043	A Course Section may have only one Undergraduate Research or Creative Project Course Attribute.				
		VSEC044	A Course Section may have only one Work-Based Learning Course Attribute.				
Known Issue	VSEC045	If Work-Based Learning Course Attribute is ZWL3 or ZWL4 then section instruction type code must be 81.					
Valid Values	CAPSTONE						
	Code	Description					
	ZCAP	Course offered to undergraduate students to capture a culminating project or exhibition (e.g., a thesis, performance, project) that serves as a final academic experience.					
SERVICE LEARNING							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZSL1</td> <td>Service learning courses that require 10 or less hours of service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSL2</td> <td>Service learning courses that require 11 to 20 hours of service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSL3</td> <td>Service learning courses that require 21 to 50 hours of service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSL4</td> <td>Service learning courses that require 51 or more hours of service</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>UG RESEARCH</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZUR1</td> <td>Research or creative project requires 30 or less contact hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZUR2</td> <td>Research or creative project requires 31 to 50 contact hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZUR3</td> <td>Research or creative project requires 51 to 100 contact hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZUR4</td> <td>Research or creative project requires 101 or more contact hours</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>WORK-BASED LEARNING</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZWL1</td> <td>Work-based component requires 30 or less contact hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZWL2</td> <td>Work-based component requires 31 to 50 contact hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZWL3</td> <td>Work-based component requires 51 to 100 contact hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZWL4</td> <td>Work-based component requires 101 or more contact hours</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	ZSL1	Service learning courses that require 10 or less hours of service	ZSL2	Service learning courses that require 11 to 20 hours of service	ZSL3	Service learning courses that require 21 to 50 hours of service	ZSL4	Service learning courses that require 51 or more hours of service	Code	Description	ZUR1	Research or creative project requires 30 or less contact hours	ZUR2	Research or creative project requires 31 to 50 contact hours	ZUR3	Research or creative project requires 51 to 100 contact hours	ZUR4	Research or creative project requires 101 or more contact hours	Code	Description	ZWL1	Work-based component requires 30 or less contact hours	ZWL2	Work-based component requires 31 to 50 contact hours	ZWL3	Work-based component requires 51 to 100 contact hours	ZWL4	Work-based component requires 101 or more contact hours
Code	Description																														
ZSL1	Service learning courses that require 10 or less hours of service																														
ZSL2	Service learning courses that require 11 to 20 hours of service																														
ZSL3	Service learning courses that require 21 to 50 hours of service																														
ZSL4	Service learning courses that require 51 or more hours of service																														
Code	Description																														
ZUR1	Research or creative project requires 30 or less contact hours																														
ZUR2	Research or creative project requires 31 to 50 contact hours																														
ZUR3	Research or creative project requires 51 to 100 contact hours																														
ZUR4	Research or creative project requires 101 or more contact hours																														
Code	Description																														
ZWL1	Work-based component requires 30 or less contact hours																														
ZWL2	Work-based component requires 31 to 50 contact hours																														
ZWL3	Work-based component requires 51 to 100 contact hours																														
ZWL4	Work-based component requires 101 or more contact hours																														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSRATTR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Course Section</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTATTR</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SSRATTR	Column	SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE	GUI Name	Course Section	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTATTR																		
Provider	Banner																														
Table	SSRATTR																														
Column	SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE																														
GUI Name	Course Section																														
GUI Label																															
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTATTR																														
Effective Terms	Start: 20194 End: (None)																														
Old DW Reference																															
Legacy Element ID																															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20194</td> <td>Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20194</td> <td>Apr 19, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Spring 2019, the Severity of VSEC045 changed from Error to Known Issue.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute	20194	Apr 19, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2019, the Severity of VSEC045 changed from Error to Known Issue.																					
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																													
20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute																													
20194	Apr 19, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2019, the Severity of VSEC045 changed from Error to Known Issue.																													

Total Credit Hours		SEC903
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC903	
Description	The total credit hours calculated for all students enrolled in the course as of the appropriate census date, or for courses with varying credit hours per student, the sum of all credit hours reported for all students enrolled in the course.	
Data Type	N	
Length	5	

Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Complete this element for all courses.</p> <p>For all distance education courses, only the institution that enrolls the students enters a non-zero value in this field -- this is a binding, USG Funding Formula restriction.</p> <p>For courses that enroll/award credit hours to more than one level of student, a separate report must be submitted for each instruction level, i.e., each is reported as a separate section of the course.</p> <p>Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of total credit hours.</p>						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name	"Calculated from student enrollment"					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID	C200						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20001		Element name changed from Total Student Credit Hours; element number changed from C116.				

Course Section Enrollment

Course Credit, Attempted Hours							SCE002
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE002						
Description	The number of credit hours attempted for the course.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			

	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SFRSTCR					
	Column	SFRSTCR_CREDIT_HR					
	GUI Name	SFAREGS					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_COURSE_ENROLLMENT.COURSE_HOURS_ATTEMPTED						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Course Credit, Earned Hours							SCE003
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE003						
Description	The number of credit hours earned for the course.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y				
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSCE003	Course Credit, Earned hours must be equal to or less than course credit, attempted hours.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRTCKG					
	Column	SHRTCKG_CREDIT_HOURS					
	GUI Name	SHATCKN					
	GUI Label						

	SOAXREF Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_COURSE_ENROLLMENT.CREDIT_HOURS_EARNED
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Course Grade		SCE004																																		
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE004																																			
Description	The grade code earned for the course.																																			
Data Type	N																																			
Length	2																																			
Format	X																																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			Y																
Current		Following																																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																														
		Y																																		
Business Practices																																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSCE012</td> <td>Course Grade must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSCE012	Course Grade must be a valid code.																												
Severity	Code	Description																																		
Error	VSCE012	Course Grade must be a valid code.																																		
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A</td><td>Excellent</td></tr> <tr><td>A+</td><td>Excellent</td></tr> <tr><td>A-</td><td>Excellent</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>B+</td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>B-</td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Satisfactory</td></tr> <tr><td>C+</td><td>Satisfactory</td></tr> <tr><td>C-</td><td>Satisfactory</td></tr> <tr><td>CP</td><td>Continuation of work</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Passing</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>Failure</td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>Incomplete</td></tr> <tr><td>IP</td><td>In progress (Continuation of Work)</td></tr> <tr><td>K</td><td>Credit by examination</td></tr> <tr><td>NR</td><td>Not Reported</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	A	Excellent	A+	Excellent	A-	Excellent	B	Good	B+	Good	B-	Good	C	Satisfactory	C+	Satisfactory	C-	Satisfactory	CP	Continuation of work	D	Passing	F	Failure	I	Incomplete	IP	In progress (Continuation of Work)	K	Credit by examination	NR	Not Reported
Code	Description																																			
A	Excellent																																			
A+	Excellent																																			
A-	Excellent																																			
B	Good																																			
B+	Good																																			
B-	Good																																			
C	Satisfactory																																			
C+	Satisfactory																																			
C-	Satisfactory																																			
CP	Continuation of work																																			
D	Passing																																			
F	Failure																																			
I	Incomplete																																			
IP	In progress (Continuation of Work)																																			
K	Credit by examination																																			
NR	Not Reported																																			

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Completion of degree requirements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unsatisfactory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Audit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>Withdrew without penalty</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WF</td> <td>Withdrew failing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WM</td> <td>Withdrew without penalty for military service</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	O	Other	S	Completion of degree requirements	U	Unsatisfactory	V	Audit	W	Withdrew without penalty	WF	Withdrew failing	WM	Withdrew without penalty for military service
Code	Description																
O	Other																
S	Completion of degree requirements																
U	Unsatisfactory																
V	Audit																
W	Withdrew without penalty																
WF	Withdrew failing																
WM	Withdrew without penalty for military service																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTCKG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTCKG_GRDE_CODE_FINAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATCKN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTCKG	Column	SHRTCKG_GRDE_CODE_FINAL	GUI Name	SHATCKN	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code					
Provider	Banner																
Table	SHRTCKG																
Column	SHRTCKG_GRDE_CODE_FINAL																
GUI Name	SHATCKN																
GUI Label																	
SOAXREF Translation Code																	
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)																
Old DW Reference	COURSE_GRADE.LETTER_GRADE																
Legacy Element ID																	
Change History	(None)																

Course Grade Mode Code		SCE005																		
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005																			
Description	The code designating the grading value for the course (ex. audit, normal, learning support).																			
Data Type	A/N																			
Length	1																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term		Y	Y				
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
	Y	Y																		
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSCE004</td> <td>Grade mode code must be one of the following codes: A, C, L, N, O, S, T, U, 6, 7, 8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSCE004	Grade mode code must be one of the following codes: A, C, L, N, O, S, T, U, 6, 7, 8												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSCE004	Grade mode code must be one of the following codes: A, C, L, N, O, S, T, U, 6, 7, 8																		
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Learning Support - English</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Learning Support - Math</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	6	Learning Support - English	7	Learning Support - Math												
Code	Description																			
6	Learning Support - English																			
7	Learning Support - Math																			

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Learning Support - Reading</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Audit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>College Preparatory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Academic Renewal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Normal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Satisfactory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Transfer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unsatisfactory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Not Reported</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	8	Learning Support - Reading	A	Audit	C	College Preparatory	L	Academic Renewal	N	Normal	O	Other	S	Satisfactory	T	Transfer	U	Unsatisfactory	X	Not Reported
Code	Description																						
8	Learning Support - Reading																						
A	Audit																						
C	College Preparatory																						
L	Academic Renewal																						
N	Normal																						
O	Other																						
S	Satisfactory																						
T	Transfer																						
U	Unsatisfactory																						
X	Not Reported																						
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTCKG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATCKN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTGMOD</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTCKG	Column	SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE	GUI Name	SHATCKN	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTGMOD										
Provider	Banner																						
Table	SHRTCKG																						
Column	SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE																						
GUI Name	SHATCKN																						
GUI Label																							
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTGMOD																						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)																						
Old DW Reference	COURSE_GRADE.GRADE_MODE_CODE																						
Legacy Element ID																							
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20154</td> <td></td> <td>Codes B, R, W retired</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20154		Codes B, R, W retired																
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																					
20154		Codes B, R, W retired																					

Course Registration Status							SCE006																		
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE006																								
Description																									
Data Type	A																								
Length	2																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	(None)																								
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CNTENRLN</td> <td>Do not count in Enrollment</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Code	Description	CNTENRLN	Do not count in Enrollment															
Code	Description																								
CNTENRLN	Do not count in Enrollment																								

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>CNTENRLY</td> <td>Count in Enrollment</td> </tr> </table>	Code	Description	CNTENRLY	Count in Enrollment								
Code	Description												
CNTENRLY	Count in Enrollment												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table		Column		GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table													
Column													
GUI Name													
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20154</td> <td></td> <td>Codes B, R, W retired</td> </tr> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20154		Codes B, R, W retired						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20154		Codes B, R, W retired											

Course Registration Date		SCE008																				
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE008																					
Description	The Course Registration Data identifies when a student registered to be enrolled in a Course.																					
Data Type	D																					
Length	8																					
Format	MMDDYYYY																					
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following			Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term								
Current		Following			Annual	Monthly	Other															
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																			
Business Practices																						
Validation Rules	(None)																					
Valid Values	(None)																					
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table		Column		GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code									
Provider	Banner																					
Table																						
Column																						
GUI Name																						
GUI Label																						
SOAXREF Translation Code																						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)																					

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19994		Code 70 (Internship), 80 (Practicum), and 90 (Thesis/Dissertation) Retired

Course Enrollment Indicator		SCE009																		
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE009																			
Description	The Course Enrollment Indicator field identifies the enrollment status of the student's registration in the course. The attribute is used to determine if the course credit hours are reported as official data.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	8																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term							
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSCE005</td> <td>Course Enrollment Indicator can only be CNTENRLY or CNTENRLN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSCE005	Course Enrollment Indicator can only be CNTENRLY or CNTENRLN												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSCE005	Course Enrollment Indicator can only be CNTENRLY or CNTENRLN																		
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CNTENRLN</td> <td>Do not count in Enrollment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CNTENRLY</td> <td>Count in Enrollment</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	CNTENRLN	Do not count in Enrollment	CNTENRLY	Count in Enrollment												
Code	Description																			
CNTENRLN	Do not count in Enrollment																			
CNTENRLY	Count in Enrollment																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SFRSTCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SFRSTCR_RSTS_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SFAREGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTRSTS</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SFRSTCR	Column	SFRSTCR_RSTS_CODE	GUI Name	SFAREGS	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTRSTS						
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SFRSTCR																			
Column	SFRSTCR_RSTS_CODE																			
GUI Name	SFAREGS																			
GUI Label																				
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTRSTS																			
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)																			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_COURSE_ATTRIBUTES.COURSE_ENROLLMENT_IND																			
Legacy Element ID																				
Change History	(None)																			

Faculty

Faculty First Name		FCS001																						
Category	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS001																							
Description	The first name of the faculty member assigned to instruct the course session.																							
Data Type	A																							
Length	60																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VFCS001</td> <td>Faculty First Name cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VFCS002</td> <td>Faculty First Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VFCS001	Faculty First Name cannot be null.		VFCS002	Faculty First Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric).													
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VFCS001	Faculty First Name cannot be null.																						
	VFCS002	Faculty First Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric).																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SIRASGN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT/SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SIRASGN	Column	SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME	GUI Name	SSASECT/SPAIDEN	GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code											
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SIRASGN																							
Column	SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME																							
GUI Name	SSASECT/SPAIDEN																							
GUI Label																								
SOAXREF Translation Code																								
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FACULTY_FIRST_NAME																							
Legacy Element ID																								
Change History	(None)																							

Faculty Last Name		FCS002																						
Category	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS002																							
Description	The last name of the faculty member assigned to instruct the course session.																							
Data Type	A																							
Length	60																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other							
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		

	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VFCS003	Faculty Last Name cannot be null.				
		VFCS004	Faculty Last Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric).				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SIRASGN					
	Column	SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME					
	GUI Name	SSASECT/SPAIDEN					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FACULTY_LAST_NAME						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Faculty Social Security Number							FCS003
Category	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS003						
Description	The social security number(s) of the faculty member(s) responsible for providing instruction for a course.						
Data Type	N						
Length	9						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Business Practices	<p>Must match USG Faculty Information System (FIS).</p> <p>If more than one instructor has responsibility for a course/section, the SSN for each instructor -- to a maximum of 20 -- should be reported by submitting a duplicate record for each faculty member participating in the course.</p> <p>Separate records for a distance education course, i.e., reported by the sending institution and the receiving institution(s), should report only the SSNs of their own faculty who share responsibility for conducting the course.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VFCS010	Faculty SSN cannot be all zeros
	VFCS012	Faculty SSN must be a numeric code unless it is null.
Status: Inactive		
Severity	Code	Description
Error	VFCS011	Faculty SSN must not be null if Section location code is B or E and DE Unique code is null
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SIRASGN
	Column	SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPBPERS_SSN
	GUI Name	SSASECT/SPAPERS
	GUI Label	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FACULTY_SSN	
Legacy Element ID	C210	
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE
	20001	Element name changed from Social Security Number; element number changed from C119.
		CHANGE_NOTES

Faculty Unique Identifier							FCS004
Category	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS004						
Description	Internal identification number associated with a faculty (PIDM for Banner institutions).						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	16						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRIDEN					

	Column	SPRIDEN_PIDM
	GUI Name	
	GUI Label	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FACULTY_INST_UNIQUE_ID	
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Faculty Teaching Percentage		FCS005																			
Category	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS005																				
Description	The percent of responsibility for instruction assigned to each faculty member in a course at the section level.																				
Data Type	N																				
Length	3																				
Format	X																				
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other															
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																		
Y	Y																				
Business Practices	<p>Only whole numbers should be reported (i.e., 40 not .40), and the sum of percentages for course sections requiring instruction from multiple faculty must equal 100.</p> <p>If more than one instructor has responsibility for a course/section, the percentage responsibility for each should be reported by submitting a duplicate CIR record for each faculty member participating in the course/section.</p> <p>For distance education courses, both sending and receiving institutions submit records for separate sections of the same distance education course. Where both institutions claim faculty responsibility for the course, each should assign the percentage that best reflects the actual share of responsibility for the course belonging to its faculty member(s), making every effort to accurately record multiple faculty participation in distance education courses.</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Error</td> <td>VFCS005</td> <td>Faculty Teaching Percentage must not exceed 100 for any individual instructor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VFCS006</td> <td>Faculty Teaching Percent must not be blank if the section location code is B or E and the Faculty SSN Is not blank.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VFCS007</td> <td>The Sum of the percentages for course sections requiring instruction from multiple faculty must equal 100.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VFCS008</td> <td>Only whole numbers should be reported for faculty teaching percentages.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VFCS009</td> <td>The number of instructors per course/section cannot exceed 20.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VFCS005	Faculty Teaching Percentage must not exceed 100 for any individual instructor	VFCS006	Faculty Teaching Percent must not be blank if the section location code is B or E and the Faculty SSN Is not blank.	VFCS007	The Sum of the percentages for course sections requiring instruction from multiple faculty must equal 100.	VFCS008	Only whole numbers should be reported for faculty teaching percentages.	VFCS009	The number of instructors per course/section cannot exceed 20.				
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VFCS005	Faculty Teaching Percentage must not exceed 100 for any individual instructor																			
	VFCS006	Faculty Teaching Percent must not be blank if the section location code is B or E and the Faculty SSN Is not blank.																			
	VFCS007	The Sum of the percentages for course sections requiring instruction from multiple faculty must equal 100.																			
	VFCS008	Only whole numbers should be reported for faculty teaching percentages.																			
	VFCS009	The number of instructors per course/section cannot exceed 20.																			
Valid Values	(None)																				

Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SIRASGN		
	Column	SIRASGN_PERCENT_RESPONSE		
	GUI Name	SSASECT		
	GUI Label			
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	FACULTY_GROUP_LIST.FACULTY_TEACHING_PCT			
Legacy Element ID	C220			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20001		Element name changed from Percent Responsibility; element number changed from C121.	

General

General

Institution Code							GEN001
Category	Academic / General / General / GEN001						
Description	The federal FICE (OPEID) code identifying each institution in the University system.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	This code should be used to identify the reporting institution.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VGEN001	Error on Campus ODS ETL.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	ITS					
	Table						
	Column						

	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	INSTITUTION.FICE_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	C010		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20002		Element number changed from C100; field size changed from 3 to 6 (5/99).

Academic Term	GEN002
----------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / General / General / GEN002						
Description	The term the data is being collected for currently.						
Data Type	N						
Length	5						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	20101	Summer 2009					
	20102	Fall 2009					
	20104	Spring 2010					
	20111	Summer 2010					
	20112	Fall 2010					
	20114	Spring 2011					
	20121	Summer 2011					
	20122	Fall 2011					
	20124	Spring 2012					
	20131	Summer 2012					
	20132	Fall 2012					
	20134	Spring 2013					
	20141	Summer 2013					
	20142	Fall 2013					
	20144	Spring 2014					
	20151	Summer 2014					

	Code	Description
	20152	Fall 2014
	20154	Spring 2015
	20161	Summer 2015
	20162	Fall 2015
	20164	Spring 2016
	20171	Summer 2016
	20172	Fall 2016
	20174	Spring 2017
	20181	Summer 2017
	20182	Fall 2017
	20184	Spring 2018
	20191	Summer 2018
	20192	Fall 2018
	20194	Spring 2019
	20201	Summer 2019
	20202	Fall 2019

Data Source	Provider	ITS	
	Table		
	Column		
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTERM	

Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20081		Combined Fiscal Year and Term to make Academic Term

Graduation

Graduation Address

Graduation Address - Street 1		SGA001
Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA001	
Description	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student	
Data Type	A/N	
Length	75	

Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGA007	The students address cannot have a street 1 of null.				
	VSGA008	Street 1 must not be null when Street 2 or Street 3 are provided.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1					
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN					
	GUI Label	Street Line 1 on Address Tab					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX					
	Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STREET1						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Graduation Address - Street 2								SGA002
Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA002							
Description	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student							
Data Type	A/N							
Length	75							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
								Y
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSGA009	Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided					

Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Street Line 2 on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SPRADDR	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2	GUI Name	SPAIDEN	GUI Label	Street Line 2 on Address Tab	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SPRADDR												
Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2												
GUI Name	SPAIDEN												
GUI Label	Street Line 2 on Address Tab												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STREET2												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Graduation Address - Street 3							SGA003																	
Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA003																							
Description	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student																							
Data Type	A/N																							
Length	75																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term					Y						
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																					
				Y																				
Business Practices																								
Validation Rules	(None)																							
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Street Line 3 on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner	Table	SPRADDR	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3	GUI Name	SPAIDEN	GUI Label	Street Line 3 on Address Tab	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SPRADDR																							
Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3																							
GUI Name	SPAIDEN																							
GUI Label	Street Line 3 on Address Tab																							
SOAXREF Translation Code																								
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STREET3																							
Legacy Element ID																								

Change History	(None)
----------------	--------

Graduation Address - City	SGA004
----------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA004						
Description	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student						
Data Type	A						
Length	50						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
					Y		
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGA001	The students address cannot have a City of null.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_CITY					
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN					
	GUI Label	City on Address Tab					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_CITY						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Graduation Address - State	SGA005
-----------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA005	
Description	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student	
Data Type	A	
Length	20	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
					Y		
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGA005	The student address cannot have a state of null if Address Country is US.				
		VSGA006	When Address Country is US the State Code must be valid.				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	AA	Armed Forces the Americas					
	AE	Armed Forces Europe					
	AK	Alaska					
	AL	Alabama					
	AP	Armed Forces Pacific					
	AR	Arkansas					
	AS	American Samoa					
	AZ	Arizona					
	CA	California					
	CO	Colorado					
	CT	Connecticut					
	DC	District of Columbia					
	DE	Delaware					
	FL	Florida					
	FM	Federated States of Micronesia					
	GA	Georgia					
	GU	Guam					
	HI	Hawaii					
	IA	Iowa					
	ID	Idaho					
	IL	Illinois					
	IN	Indiana					
	KS	Kansas					
	KY	Kentucky					
	LA	Louisiana					
	MA	Massachusetts					
	MD	Maryland					
	ME	Maine					
	MH	Marshall Islands					
	MI	Michigan					
	MN	Minnesota					
	MO	Missouri					
	MP	N. Mariana Islands					

Code	Description
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
XX	US, No State
ZZ	Foreign Country

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SPRADDR
	Column	SPRADDR_STAT_CODE
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN
	GUI Label	State or Province on Address Tab
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STATE_CODE	

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Graduation Address - Country	SGA006
-------------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA006																											
Description	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student																											
Data Type	A																											
Length	5																											
Format	X																											
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					Y							
Current		Following																										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																						
				Y																								
Business Practices	<p>The address collected at the time of graduation for the student</p> <p>http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm</p>																											
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGA003</td> <td>If country is not null it must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGA002</td> <td>The student's address cannot have a Country of null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGA003	If country is not null it must be a valid code.	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGA002	The student's address cannot have a Country of null.									
Severity	Code	Description																										
Error	VSGA003	If country is not null it must be a valid code.																										
Severity	Code	Description																										
Error	VSGA002	The student's address cannot have a Country of null.																										
Valid Values	(None)																											
Data Source	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_CNTY_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Country on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							Provider	Banner	Table	SPRADDR	Column	SPRADDR_CNTY_CODE	GUI Name	SPAIDEN	GUI Label	Country on Address Tab	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Provider	Banner																											
Table	SPRADDR																											
Column	SPRADDR_CNTY_CODE																											
GUI Name	SPAIDEN																											
GUI Label	Country on Address Tab																											
SOAXREF Translation Code																												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: (None)</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																											
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_COUNTRY_CODE																											
Legacy Element ID																												
Change History	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20162</td> <td></td> <td>Updated business practice link</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20162		Updated business practice link															
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																										
20162		Updated business practice link																										

Graduation Address - Postal	SGA007
------------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA007						
Description	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student						
Data Type	N						
Length	30						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
					Y		
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGA004	The student address cannot have a Postal code of null if Address Country is US.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_ZIP					
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN					
	GUI Label	Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_POSTAL_CODE						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Email 1							SGA008
Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA008						
Description	The email address of the student collected at the time of graduation.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	128						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
					Y		
Business Practices							

Validation Rules	Status: Active	
	Severity	Description
	Error	VSGA010 Email 1 must have an @ symbol when not null.
	VSGA011	Email 1 must have an . Symbol after the @.
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	GOREMAL
	Column	GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS
	GUI Name	
	GUI Label	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Email 2		SGA009																		
Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA009																			
Description	The email address of the student collected at the time of graduation.																			
Data Type	A/N																			
Length	128																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td align="center">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term					Y			
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly				Other											
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
				Y																
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	Status: Active																			
	Severity	Description																		
	Error	VSGA012 Email 2 must have an @ symbol when not null.																		
	VSGA013	Email 2 must have an . Symbol after the @.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	Provider	Banner																		
	Table	GOREMAL																		
	Column	GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS																		

	GUI Name	
	GUI Label	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Student Graduation

Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred		SGC001																		
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC001																			
Description	The number of college-level credit hours earned at the current institution, plus total number of college-level credit hours accepted from transfer colleges. Excludes institutional credit hours such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses.																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	6																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y	Y			
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
		Y	Y																	
Business Practices	<p>Exclude institutional credit hours.</p> <p>Round to the nearest hundredth hour</p> <p>The portion dealing with transfer credit will reflect only those hours (earned at all previous institutions) which have been accepted as college-level credit at the current institution.</p>																			
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSGC001</td> <td>Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC002</td> <td>Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, B, G.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGC001	Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred cannot hold negative values.	VSGC002	Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, B, G.										
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSGC001	Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred cannot hold negative values.																		
	VSGC002	Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, B, G.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRLGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATERM</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SHRLGPA	Column	SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O'	GUI Name	SHATERM										
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SHRLGPA																			
Column	SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O'																			
GUI Name	SHATERM																			

	GUI Label	Earned Hours, Overall		
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_EARNED_TRANSFER			
Legacy Element ID	S417			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 5.	

Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA							SGC002
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC002						
Description	The number of credit hours attempted at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes institutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. For fractional credit hours, truncate to nearest one-hundredth. Exclude institutional credit and transfer credit. THIS FIELD SHOULD NOT BE USED TO MAKE COMPARISONS ACROSS THE SYSTEM.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGC010	Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted must be greater than zero and cannot be null.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRLGPA					
	Column	SHRLGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED					
	GUI Name	SHATERM					
	GUI Label	Attempted Hours, Institution					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)						

Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED		
Legacy Element ID	S304B		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031		In Summer 2002 the element size changed from 3 to 6.

USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	SGC003
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC003												
Description	The number of credit hours attempted at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes institutional credit hours attempted and transfer credit hours attempted. This field uses a consistent definition of hours attempted across the System. This field is not affected by varying institutional rules on renewal or repeat of courses. This may not be consistent with hours calculated by the institution for institutional use. The hours reported in this field are not equivalent to HOPE hours attempted.												
Data Type	N												
Length	6												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
			Y	Y									
Business Practices	<p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Do not include institutional hours (such as learning support hours).</p> <p>Do not include hours attempted for courses where grade is I, IP, Pass/Fail and W.</p> <p>Do not include transfer hours.</p> <p>Include all hours counted toward "Regents" GPA.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGC011</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Attempted must be greater than zero and cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGC011	USG Cumulative Hours Attempted must be greater than zero and cannot be null.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSGC011	USG Cumulative Hours Attempted must be greater than zero and cannot be null.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	ZHRRLGA											
	Column	ZHRRLGA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED											
	GUI Name	ZHATERM											
	GUI Label	Attempted Hours, Overall Regents' GPA											
	SOAXREF Translation Code												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												

Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED		
Legacy Element ID	S304		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 5 to 6.
	20022		Before Fall 2001, this field was entitled Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted (Your Institution) S304.
	19994		In Spring 1998, "college-level" was dropped from the definition of hours.
	20012		In Fall 2000, the element size increased from 3 to 5.

Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	SGC004
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC004						
Description	The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes institutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Y	Y			
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGC012	Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null.				
		VSGC014	Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, and B.				
		VSGC015	Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.				
Status: Inactive							
Severity	Code	Description					
Error	VSGC013	Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted or less.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						

	SOAXREF Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GRADUAITION..INST_TERM_HRS_EARNED
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES
	20134 Turned off Edit VSGC013 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted.

USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned		SGC005																						
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC005																							
Description	The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This is called 'Regents GPA Hours Earned' by Banner institutions. Excludes institutional credits (such as learning support) and transfer credit hours.																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	6																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			Y	Y			
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
		Y	Y																					
Business Practices																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGC019</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSGC016</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC017</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to USG Cumulative Hours Attempted or less.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC018</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, and B.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGC019	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGC016	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null.	VSGC017	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to USG Cumulative Hours Attempted or less.	VSGC018	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, and B.						
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSGC019	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.																						
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSGC016	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null.																						
	VSGC017	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to USG Cumulative Hours Attempted or less.																						
	VSGC018	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, and B.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZHRRLLGA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZHRRLLGA_HOURS_EARNED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZHATERM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Earned Hours, Overall Regents' GPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	ZHRRLLGA	Column	ZHRRLLGA_HOURS_EARNED	GUI Name	ZHATERM	GUI Label	Earned Hours, Overall Regents' GPA	SOAXREF Translation											
Provider	Banner																							
Table	ZHRRLLGA																							
Column	ZHRRLLGA_HOURS_EARNED																							
GUI Name	ZHATERM																							
GUI Label	Earned Hours, Overall Regents' GPA																							
SOAXREF Translation																								

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_EARNED		
Legacy Element ID	S305		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Turned off Edit VSGC017 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted.

Institutional Cumulative GPA							SGC006
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC006						
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition varies across the System, and it reflects varying institutional repeat policies.						
Data Type	N						
Length	12						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	<p>This GPA is based on the hours reported in Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted.</p> <p>This GPA appears on the student's transcript.</p> <p>Grades that do not have quality points (e.g. S/U or P/F grades) should not be included in the institutional cumulative GPA. To exclude these grades the count in the GPA box on SHAGRDE should be left blank.</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Exclude institutional credit (such as learning support).</p> <p>'0.00' is not equal to leaving the field null.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGC020	Institutional Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null.				
		VSGC021	Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.				
VSGC022		Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for only Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.					
Valid Values	(None)						

Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SHRLGPA	
	Column	SHRLGPA_GPA	
	GUI Name	SHATERM	
	GUI Label	GPA, Institution	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_GPA		
Legacy Element ID	S306B		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC021 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12

USG Cumulative GPA							SGC007
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC007						
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition is common across the System, and it is not affected by varying institutional procedures for how to count repeated courses.						
Data Type	N						
Length	12						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	<p>Corresponds to the hours reported in USG Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA USG Standard.</p> <p>Do not include institutional credit or transfer credit.</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Leave blank for a student who has received all S/U or P/F grades.</p> <p>If GPA is missing, leave field blank; do not use 0.00.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSGC023	USG Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null.
		VSGC024	USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.
		VSGC025	USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	ZHRRLGA	
	Column	ZHRRLGA_GPA	
	GUI Name	ZHATERM	
	GUI Label	GPA, Overall Regents' GPA	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_GPA		
Legacy Element ID	S306		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC024 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC025 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12

Transfer Hours Accepted, Cumulative, Undergraduates

SGC008

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC008						
Description	The cumulative credit hours earned and accepted in transfer from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. Excludes institutional credit hours, courses with grades of D and F that do not transfer, and vocational courses.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	Must be blank for Graduate and First Professional students (see Student Level) and for non-transfer students.						

	<p>Linked to Prior Colleges Attended--Transfer College and to Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates.</p> <p>Grades of D or F that do not transfer are not included in calculation of this element.</p> <p>000.00 means that a student is a transfer with attempted GPA transfer hours but no earned transfer hours.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGC026</td> <td>Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGC027</td> <td>Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, and B.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGC028</td> <td>Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGC026	Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.		VSGC027	Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, and B.		VSGC028	Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSGC026	Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.											
	VSGC027	Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, and B.											
	VSGC028	Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATERM/SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>GPA Hours, Transfer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTGPA	Column	SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS	GUI Name	SHATERM/SHATRNS	GUI Label	GPA Hours, Transfer	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SHRTGPA												
Column	SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS												
GUI Name	SHATERM/SHATRNS												
GUI Label	GPA Hours, Transfer												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_TRANSFER_HRS_EARNED												
Legacy Element ID	S208												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20031</td> <td></td> <td>In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19981</td> <td></td> <td>Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours earned at the transfer college (see S207).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>In Spring 1999, statement "undergraduate students whose transfer credits will be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000--a blank field will be in error" was removed.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.	19981		Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours earned at the transfer college (see S207).	19994		In Spring 1999, statement "undergraduate students whose transfer credits will be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000--a blank field will be in error" was removed.
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.											
19981		Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours earned at the transfer college (see S207).											
19994		In Spring 1999, statement "undergraduate students whose transfer credits will be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000--a blank field will be in error" was removed.											

GPA, Cumulative Transfer		SGC009
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC009	
Description	The cumulative transfer GPA is based on transferable credit hours from postsecondary institutions previously attended. The result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at all postsecondary institutions previously attended into the total number of quality points earned in these courses at all previous institutions. Excludes institutional credit hours (such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses) and vocational course hours.	
Data Type	N	
Length	12	

Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	<p>Round after the second decimal place.</p> <p>Linked to Prior College Attended--Transfer College and Cumulative Transfer Hours Accepted, Undergraduates.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGC004	Cumulative Transfer GPA cannot hold negative values.				
		VSGC005	Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.00 or less for all schools, except Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.				
VSGC006		Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRTGPA					
	Column	SHRTGPA.SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS divided by SHRTGPA.SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS					
	GUI Name	SHATERM/SHATRNS					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
	Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p>					
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_TRANSFER_GPA						
Legacy Element ID	S209						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC006 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.				
	19981		Before summer 1997, this element was the result obtained by dividing the total number of credit hours attempted at the previous transfer college into the total number of quality points earned at that institution.				
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12				
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC005 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.				

HOPE Hours Attempted

SGC010

Category Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC010

Description	The number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGC008	HOPE Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values.				
		VSGC009	HOPE Hours Attempted cannot be null if HOPE GPA is not null.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZHRHPZL					
	Column	ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_TOTAL_ATMP_HOURS					
	GUI Name	ZHAHPZL					
	GUI Label	SCHL Attempted Hrs					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE_HRS						
Legacy Element ID	S305D						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20194	Nov 7, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Table changed from ZHRHACC to ZHRHPZL.				
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.				

HOPE GPA

SGC011

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC011
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions into the total number of college-level quality points earned.
Data Type	N
Length	12
Format	X

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term									
			Y	Y									
Business Practices	<p>This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE.</p> <p>A HOPE GPA = 0.00 means that the student attempted HOPE CREDIT HOURS but made at least one F.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGC007</td> <td>Hope GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGC007	Hope GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 or null.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSGC007	Hope GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 or null.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	ZHRHPZL											
	Column	ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_RECENT_CALC_GPA											
	GUI Name	ZHAHPZL											
	GUI Label	SCHL GPA											
	SOAXREF Translation Code												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20031</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE_GPA												
Legacy Element ID	S305C												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC007 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.										
	20194	Nov 7, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Table changed from ZHRHACC to ZHRHPZL.										
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.										
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12										

Collection of Overall GPA		SGC012
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC012	
Description	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.	
Data Type	N	
Length	12	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
Business Practices	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGC029	Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State).				
		VSGC030	Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only).				
		VSGC031	Cumulative Overall GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA is greater than 0.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRLGPA					
	Column	SHRLGPA_GPA					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20171	May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.				
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC029 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191				
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC030 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191				

Institutional Student Level code							SGC013
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC013						
Description	A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student at your institution level.						
Data Type	A						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other

	Y	Y				
Business Practices						
Validation Rules	(None)					
Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner				
	Table					
	Column					
	GUI Name					
	GUI Label					
	SOAXREF Translation Code					
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference						
Legacy Element ID						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element			

Matriculation Term

SGR001

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR001														
Description	The fiscal year and term in which the student first enrolled at the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student.														
Data Type	N														
Length	5														
Format	X														
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term											
			Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>This code must change when a student changes from an undergraduate to graduate or professional level.</p> <p>This code must be changed when a joint enrolled or transient student becomes an undergraduate student for the first time. For example, for a student who first enrolled as a freshman in Fall Semester 2000 (coded as 20012), graduated with a baccalaureate degree in 2005, and then enrolled as a graduate student in Fall Term 2005, use a new code for the record on that student in the Fall 2005 report.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR015</td> <td>Matriculation Term must not be NULL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGR016</td> <td>Matriculation Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR015	Matriculation Term must not be NULL.		VSGR016	Matriculation Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term.
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSGR015	Matriculation Term must not be NULL.													
	VSGR016	Matriculation Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term.													

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSGR017	Matriculation Year must be >1900.
		VSGR018	Before Summer 1998, besides 1,2, and 4, 3 can be a valid term code for Matriculation Year and Term
		VSGR019	Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (after Summer 1998).
		VSGR020	After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech.
		VSGR021	Matriculation Term must be less than or equal to the graduation term.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SGBSTDN	
	Column	SGBSTDN_TERM_CODE_MATRIC	
	GUI Name	SGASTDN	
	GUI Label	Matriculation Term	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.MATRICULATION_TERM		
Legacy Element ID	S110		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19982		Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872. Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters. Before Spring 1999, the title was Matriculation Date. GIT used Code 3 through 1998 to indicate Winter Quarter.

Confidentiality Code

SGR002

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR002						
Description	Indicates that a student has restricted the release of directory information as defined by FERPA						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Y	Y			
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SPBPERS
	Column	SPBPERS_CONFID_IND
	GUI Name	SPAPERS
	GUI Label	Confidential
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20041 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CONFIDENTIALITY_CODE	
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Name of Student - First Name							SGR003																	
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR003																							
Description	The legal first name of the student.																							
Data Type	A																							
Length	60																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y	Y							
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																					
		Y	Y																					
Business Practices	Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric)																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR022</td> <td>First Name cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGR023</td> <td>First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR022	First Name cannot be null.		VSGR023	First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).									
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSGR022	First Name cannot be null.																						
	VSGR023	First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	Provider	Banner																						
	Table	SPRIDEN																						
	Column	SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME																						
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN																						
	GUI Label	First Name																						
	SOAXREF Translation Code																							

Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_LAST_NAME		
Legacy Element ID	S112		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.

Name of Student - Last Name SGR004

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR004						
Description	The legal last name of the student.						
Data Type	A						
Length	60						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric)						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGR024	Last Name cannot be null.				
	VSGR025	Last Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRIDEN					
	Column	SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME					
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN					
	GUI Label	Last Name					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_FIRST_NAME						
Legacy Element ID	S112						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the				

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		institutional SIRS level only.

Name of Student - Middle Name SGR005

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR005																							
Description	The legal middle name of the student.																							
Data Type	A																							
Length	60																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y	Y							
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																					
		Y	Y																					
Business Practices	Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric)																							
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR026</td> <td>Middle Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR026	Middle Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).												
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSGR026	Middle Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	Provider	Banner																						
	Table	SPRIDEN																						
	Column	SPRIDEN_MI																						
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN																						
	GUI Label	Middle Name																						
	SOAXREF Translation Code																							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_MIDDLE_NAME																							
Legacy Element ID	S112																							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																					
	20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.																					

Name of Student - Suffix SGR006

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR006
Description	The legal suffix name of the student.

Data Type	A						
Length	20						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric)						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGR006	Confidentiality Code must be Y, N or null.				
		VSGR027	Suffix Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPBPERS					
	Column	SPBPERS_NAME_SUFFIX					
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN					
	GUI Label	Suffix					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_NAME_SUFFIX						
Legacy Element ID	S112						
Change History	(None)						

Birth Date								SGR007
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR007							
Description	The calendar date of birth as designated on the individual's legal birth certificate or registration.							
Data Type	D							
Length	8							
Format	MMDDYYYY							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
			Y	Y				
Business Practices	Example: October 10, 2007 should be coded 20071010							

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSGR002	Birth Date must reflect student age between 10 and 100 years old.
	VSGR003	Birth Date must not be NULL.	
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SPBPERS	
	Column	SPBPERS_BIRTH_DATE	
	GUI Name	SPAPERS	
	GUI Label	Birth Date	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_BIRTH_DATE		
Legacy Element ID	S104		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19982		Before Fall 1998, this was a six-digit field with two digits for year.

Citizenship Status Code

SGR008

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR008						
Description	Code to identify the student's US citizenship status						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	From the IPEDS glossary:						
	Resident alien (and other eligible non-citizens) -- A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States but who has been admitted as a legal immigrant for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who holds either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian).						
	Nonresident alien: A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.						
	The IPEDS instructions for reporting:						
	Resident aliens and other eligible (for financial aid purposes) non-citizens who are not citizens or nationals of the						

	<p>United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who hold either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian) are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens.</p> <p>Nonresident alien - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. NOTE - Nonresident aliens are to be reported separately, in the boxes provided, rather than included in any of the seven racial/ethnic categories.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSGR004</td> <td>Citizenship Status Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR005</td> <td>Citizenship Status Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR004	Citizenship Status Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R.	VSGR005	Citizenship Status Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US.				
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSGR004	Citizenship Status Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R.											
	VSGR005	Citizenship Status Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US.											
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Non-Resident Alien</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Citizen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Resident Alien</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	A	Non-Resident Alien	C	Citizen	R	Resident Alien	U	Unknown		
Code	Description												
A	Non-Resident Alien												
C	Citizen												
R	Resident Alien												
U	Unknown												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Citizenship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SPBPERS	Column	SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE	GUI Name	SPAPERS	GUI Label	Citizenship	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SPBPERS												
Column	SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE												
GUI Name	SPAPERS												
GUI Label	Citizenship												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CITIZENSHIP_STATUS_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S106												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19992</td> <td></td> <td>Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for "Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for "Born U.S. Citizen".</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>Code "N" retired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19992</td> <td></td> <td>The requirement that resident aliens must show that they "hold a green card, Form 1-151" was removed in Summer 1999.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	19992		Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for "Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for "Born U.S. Citizen".	19994		Code "N" retired	19992		The requirement that resident aliens must show that they "hold a green card, Form 1-151" was removed in Summer 1999.
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
19992		Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for "Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for "Born U.S. Citizen".											
19994		Code "N" retired											
19992		The requirement that resident aliens must show that they "hold a green card, Form 1-151" was removed in Summer 1999.											

Country of Citizenship		SGR009
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR009	
Description	Code indicating country of citizenship	

Data Type	A																
Length	2																
Format	X																
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term													
			Y	Y													
Business Practices	<p>U.S. possessions, protectorates, and territories should be treated as states and thus coded US. US include American Samoa, N. Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands.</p> <p>Country of Citizenship cannot be left blank.</p> <p>The Website is: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists/country_names_and_code_elements.htm http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/namefiles.htm</p>																
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSGR007</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR008</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR009</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR007	Country of Citizenship must not be null.	VSGR008	Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.	VSGR009	Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.
Severity	Code	Description															
Error	VSGR007	Country of Citizenship must not be null.															
	VSGR008	Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.															
	VSGR009	Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.															
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	Provider	Banner															
	Table	ZOBRESI															
	Column	ZOBRESI_NATN_CODE															
	GUI Name	ZOARESI															
	GUI Label	Country of Citizenship															
	SOAXREF Translation Code																
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p>																
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.CITIZEN_COUNTRY_CODE																
Legacy Element ID	S107																
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES														
	20162		Updated business practice link														

County of Origin at Matriculation		SGR010
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR010	
Description	The county of residence in which the student legally resided at the time of matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. For most students, this information is collected at the time of application and is not later updated.	

Data Type	A						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	This element can change only when a student matriculates into a different level (e.g., from Undergraduate to Graduate student level, from Undergraduate to First Professional, or from Graduate to First Professional level; see Student Level element for definition of levels). Linked to data element, State of Legal Residence at Matriculation; this field will be blank for students who do not have a Georgia county of origin at matriculation.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGR010	County of Origin at Matriculation must be a valid county code (001 - 159) if State of Origin is GA.				
		VSGR011	County of Origin at Matriculation must be present for Georgia Residents.				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	001	Appling					
	002	Atkinson					
	003	Bacon					
	004	Baker					
	005	Baldwin					
	006	Banks					
	007	Barrow					
	008	Bartow					
	009	Ben Hill					
	010	Berrien					
	011	Bibb					
	012	Bleckley					
	013	Brantley					
	014	Brooks					
	015	Bryan					
	016	Bulloch					
	017	Burke					
	018	Butts					
	019	Calhoun					
	020	Camden					
	021	Candler					
	022	Carroll					
	023	Catoosa					
	024	Charlton					
	025	Chatham					

Code	Description
026	Chattahoochee
027	Chattooga
028	Cherokee
029	Clarke
030	Clay
031	Clayton
032	Clinch
033	Cobb
034	Coffee
035	Colquitt
036	Columbia
037	Cook
038	Coweta
039	Crawford
040	Crisp
041	Dade
042	Dawson
043	Decatur
044	Dekalb
045	Dodge
046	Dooly
047	Dougherty
048	Douglas
049	Early
050	Echols
051	Effingham
052	Elbert
053	Emanuel
054	Evans
055	Fannin
056	Fayette
057	Floyd
058	Forsyth
059	Franklin
060	Fulton
061	Gilmer
062	Glascock
063	Glynn
064	Gordon
065	Grady
066	Greene
067	Gwinnett
068	Habersham

Code	Description
069	Hall
070	Hancock
071	Haralson
072	Harris
073	Hart
074	Heard
075	Henry
076	Houston
077	Irwin
078	Jackson
079	Jasper
080	Jeff Davis
081	Jefferson
082	Jenkins
083	Johnson
084	Jones
085	Lamar
086	Lanier
087	Laurens
088	Lee
089	Liberty
090	Lincoln
091	Long
092	Lowndes
093	Lumpkin
094	Macon
095	Madison
096	Marion
097	McDuffie
098	McIntosh
099	Meriwether
100	Miller
101	Mitchell
102	Monroe
103	Montgomery
104	Morgan
105	Murray
106	Muscogee
107	Newton
108	Oconee
109	Oglethorpe
110	Paulding
111	Peach

Code	Description
112	Pickens
113	Pierce
114	Pike
115	Polk
116	Pulaski
117	Putnam
118	Quitman
119	Rabun
120	Randolph
121	Richmond
122	Rockdale
123	Schley
124	Screven
125	Seminole
126	Spalding
127	Stephens
128	Stewart
129	Sumter
130	Talbot
131	Taliaferro
132	Tattnall
133	Taylor
134	Telfair
135	Terrell
136	Thomas
137	Tift
138	Toombs
139	Towns
140	Treutlen
141	Troup
142	Turner
143	Twiggs
144	Union
145	Upson
146	Walker
147	Walton
148	Ware
149	Warren
150	Washington
151	Wayne
152	Webster
153	Wheeler
154	White

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>155</td> <td>Whitfield</td> </tr> <tr> <td>156</td> <td>Wilcox</td> </tr> <tr> <td>157</td> <td>Wilkes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>158</td> <td>Wilkinson</td> </tr> <tr> <td>159</td> <td>Worth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>888</td> <td>Out-Of-Country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999</td> <td>Out-Of-State</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	155	Whitfield	156	Wilcox	157	Wilkes	158	Wilkinson	159	Worth	888	Out-Of-Country	999	Out-Of-State
Code	Description																
155	Whitfield																
156	Wilcox																
157	Wilkes																
158	Wilkinson																
159	Worth																
888	Out-Of-Country																
999	Out-Of-State																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZOBRESI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOARESI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>County of Origin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTCNTY</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	ZOBRESI	Column	ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE	GUI Name	ZOARESI	GUI Label	County of Origin	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCNTY				
Provider	Banner																
Table	ZOBRESI																
Column	ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE																
GUI Name	ZOARESI																
GUI Label	County of Origin																
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCNTY																
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)																
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.COUNTY_ORIGIN_CODE																
Legacy Element ID	S109																
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.										
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES															
		Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.															

State of Origin		SGR011																					
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR011																						
Description	The state of legal residence at the time of first matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student.																						
Data Type	A																						
Length	2																						
Format	X																						
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			Y	Y			
Current		Following																					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																	
		Y	Y																				
Business Practices	<p>For most students, this information is collected at time of application and is not later updated. This field is used to record the student's state of origin. It is not used to provide data on residency for fee-paying purposes. (Use State of Current Legal Residence for that purpose).</p> <p>This element can change only when a student matriculates into a different general level (e.g., from Undergraduate to Graduate student level, from Undergraduate to First Professional or from Graduate to First Professional level; see Student Level element for definition of levels).</p>																						

Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR043</td> <td>State of Origin must be a valid state code, if Citizenship Status Code is C.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGR044</td> <td>The Country of Citizenship must be US when the State of Origin is XX.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGR045</td> <td>If Citizenship Status Code is C State of Origin at Matriculation cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGR051</td> <td>State of Origin must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR043	State of Origin must be a valid state code, if Citizenship Status Code is C.		VSGR044	The Country of Citizenship must be US when the State of Origin is XX.		VSGR045	If Citizenship Status Code is C State of Origin at Matriculation cannot be null.		VSGR051	State of Origin must be a valid code.																																																							
Severity	Code	Description																																																																							
Error	VSGR043	State of Origin must be a valid state code, if Citizenship Status Code is C.																																																																							
	VSGR044	The Country of Citizenship must be US when the State of Origin is XX.																																																																							
	VSGR045	If Citizenship Status Code is C State of Origin at Matriculation cannot be null.																																																																							
	VSGR051	State of Origin must be a valid code.																																																																							
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>AA</td><td>Armed Forces the Americas</td></tr> <tr><td>AE</td><td>Armed Forces Europe</td></tr> <tr><td>AK</td><td>Alaska</td></tr> <tr><td>AL</td><td>Alabama</td></tr> <tr><td>AP</td><td>Armed Forces Pacific</td></tr> <tr><td>AR</td><td>Arkansas</td></tr> <tr><td>AS</td><td>American Samoa</td></tr> <tr><td>AZ</td><td>Arizona</td></tr> <tr><td>CA</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>CO</td><td>Colorado</td></tr> <tr><td>CT</td><td>Connecticut</td></tr> <tr><td>DC</td><td>District of Columbia</td></tr> <tr><td>DE</td><td>Delaware</td></tr> <tr><td>FL</td><td>Florida</td></tr> <tr><td>FM</td><td>Federated States of Micronesia</td></tr> <tr><td>GA</td><td>Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>GU</td><td>Guam</td></tr> <tr><td>HI</td><td>Hawaii</td></tr> <tr><td>IA</td><td>Iowa</td></tr> <tr><td>ID</td><td>Idaho</td></tr> <tr><td>IL</td><td>Illinois</td></tr> <tr><td>IN</td><td>Indiana</td></tr> <tr><td>KS</td><td>Kansas</td></tr> <tr><td>KY</td><td>Kentucky</td></tr> <tr><td>LA</td><td>Louisiana</td></tr> <tr><td>MA</td><td>Massachusetts</td></tr> <tr><td>MD</td><td>Maryland</td></tr> <tr><td>ME</td><td>Maine</td></tr> <tr><td>MH</td><td>Marshall Islands</td></tr> <tr><td>MI</td><td>Michigan</td></tr> <tr><td>MN</td><td>Minnesota</td></tr> <tr><td>MO</td><td>Missouri</td></tr> <tr><td>MP</td><td>N. Mariana Islands</td></tr> <tr><td>MS</td><td>Mississippi</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	AA	Armed Forces the Americas	AE	Armed Forces Europe	AK	Alaska	AL	Alabama	AP	Armed Forces Pacific	AR	Arkansas	AS	American Samoa	AZ	Arizona	CA	California	CO	Colorado	CT	Connecticut	DC	District of Columbia	DE	Delaware	FL	Florida	FM	Federated States of Micronesia	GA	Georgia	GU	Guam	HI	Hawaii	IA	Iowa	ID	Idaho	IL	Illinois	IN	Indiana	KS	Kansas	KY	Kentucky	LA	Louisiana	MA	Massachusetts	MD	Maryland	ME	Maine	MH	Marshall Islands	MI	Michigan	MN	Minnesota	MO	Missouri	MP	N. Mariana Islands	MS	Mississippi
Code	Description																																																																								
AA	Armed Forces the Americas																																																																								
AE	Armed Forces Europe																																																																								
AK	Alaska																																																																								
AL	Alabama																																																																								
AP	Armed Forces Pacific																																																																								
AR	Arkansas																																																																								
AS	American Samoa																																																																								
AZ	Arizona																																																																								
CA	California																																																																								
CO	Colorado																																																																								
CT	Connecticut																																																																								
DC	District of Columbia																																																																								
DE	Delaware																																																																								
FL	Florida																																																																								
FM	Federated States of Micronesia																																																																								
GA	Georgia																																																																								
GU	Guam																																																																								
HI	Hawaii																																																																								
IA	Iowa																																																																								
ID	Idaho																																																																								
IL	Illinois																																																																								
IN	Indiana																																																																								
KS	Kansas																																																																								
KY	Kentucky																																																																								
LA	Louisiana																																																																								
MA	Massachusetts																																																																								
MD	Maryland																																																																								
ME	Maine																																																																								
MH	Marshall Islands																																																																								
MI	Michigan																																																																								
MN	Minnesota																																																																								
MO	Missouri																																																																								
MP	N. Mariana Islands																																																																								
MS	Mississippi																																																																								

Code	Description
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
XX	US, No State
ZZ	Foreign Country

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	ZOBRESI
	Column	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_ORIGIN
	GUI Name	ZOARES1
	GUI Label	State of Origin
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_ORIGIN_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S108	

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19994		Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'.

State of Current Legal Residence SGR012

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR012																																							
Description	For current term, the state in which the student is legally domiciled for tuition purposes.																																							
Data Type	A																																							
Length	2																																							
Format	X																																							
Collection Period	Current		Following																																					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly																																		
			Y	Y																																				
Business Practices	This field may differ from State of Residence at Matriculation (generally collected at time of application).																																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSGR042</td> <td>State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid state code (excluding AA, AE, AP codes) if student has a state of origin.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR052</td> <td>State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR041</td> <td>State of Current Legal Residence must be null if state of origin code is null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR042	State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid state code (excluding AA, AE, AP codes) if student has a state of origin.	VSGR052	State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid code.	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR041	State of Current Legal Residence must be null if state of origin code is null.																				
Severity	Code	Description																																						
Error	VSGR042	State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid state code (excluding AA, AE, AP codes) if student has a state of origin.																																						
	VSGR052	State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid code.																																						
Severity	Code	Description																																						
Error	VSGR041	State of Current Legal Residence must be null if state of origin code is null.																																						
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>AA</td><td>Armed Forces the Americas</td></tr> <tr><td>AE</td><td>Armed Forces Europe</td></tr> <tr><td>AK</td><td>Alaska</td></tr> <tr><td>AL</td><td>Alabama</td></tr> <tr><td>AP</td><td>Armed Forces Pacific</td></tr> <tr><td>AR</td><td>Arkansas</td></tr> <tr><td>AS</td><td>American Samoa</td></tr> <tr><td>AZ</td><td>Arizona</td></tr> <tr><td>CA</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>CO</td><td>Colorado</td></tr> <tr><td>CT</td><td>Connecticut</td></tr> <tr><td>DC</td><td>District of Columbia</td></tr> <tr><td>DE</td><td>Delaware</td></tr> <tr><td>FL</td><td>Florida</td></tr> <tr><td>FM</td><td>Federated States of Micronesia</td></tr> <tr><td>GA</td><td>Georgia</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						Code	Description	AA	Armed Forces the Americas	AE	Armed Forces Europe	AK	Alaska	AL	Alabama	AP	Armed Forces Pacific	AR	Arkansas	AS	American Samoa	AZ	Arizona	CA	California	CO	Colorado	CT	Connecticut	DC	District of Columbia	DE	Delaware	FL	Florida	FM	Federated States of Micronesia	GA	Georgia
Code	Description																																							
AA	Armed Forces the Americas																																							
AE	Armed Forces Europe																																							
AK	Alaska																																							
AL	Alabama																																							
AP	Armed Forces Pacific																																							
AR	Arkansas																																							
AS	American Samoa																																							
AZ	Arizona																																							
CA	California																																							
CO	Colorado																																							
CT	Connecticut																																							
DC	District of Columbia																																							
DE	Delaware																																							
FL	Florida																																							
FM	Federated States of Micronesia																																							
GA	Georgia																																							

Code	Description
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WI</td> <td>Wisconsin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WV</td> <td>West Virginia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WY</td> <td>Wyoming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX</td> <td>US, No State</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ</td> <td>Foreign Country</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	WI	Wisconsin	WV	West Virginia	WY	Wyoming	XX	US, No State	ZZ	Foreign Country
Code	Description												
WI	Wisconsin												
WV	West Virginia												
WY	Wyoming												
XX	US, No State												
ZZ	Foreign Country												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZOBRESI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOARES1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>State of Residence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	ZOBRESI	Column	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESID	GUI Name	ZOARES1	GUI Label	State of Residence	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	ZOBRESI												
Column	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESID												
GUI Name	ZOARES1												
GUI Label	State of Residence												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_RESIDENCE_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S307												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19992</td> <td></td> <td>In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	19992		In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.	19994		In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.			
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
19992		In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.											
19994		In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.											

Gender Code		SGR013																		
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR013																			
Description	One alphabetic character designating the student's gender.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	1																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y	Y			
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
		Y	Y																	
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR039</td> <td>Gender Code must be M or F.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR039	Gender Code must be M or F.												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSGR039	Gender Code must be M or F.																		

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR040</td> <td>Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR040	Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSGR040	Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term											
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Female</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Male</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	F	Female	M	Male						
Code	Description												
F	Female												
M	Male												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPBPERS_SEX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Gender</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SPBPERS	Column	SPBPERS_SEX	GUI Name	SPAPERS	GUI Label	Gender	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SPBPERS												
Column	SPBPERS_SEX												
GUI Name	SPAPERS												
GUI Label	Gender												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.SEX_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S102												
Change History	(None)												

Race		SGR014																		
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR014																			
Description	The race group or groups with which a person identifies or having origins as identified below. A person may choose one or more race groups.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	1																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y	Y			
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
		Y	Y																	
Business Practices	<p>The question from which race is derived should present the categories of race in order of numerical frequency in the Georgia population, rather than alphabetically, in the following order: White, Black or African-American, Asian, American Indian or Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Federal research has found that following alphabetical order in the question categories results in substantial over reporting of the category "American Indian or Alaska Native".</p> <p>The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf</p> <p>This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text for this category: American Indian (instead of American Indian or Alaska Native); Black (instead of Black or African American); and Pacific Islander (instead of Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander).</p> <p>If more than one race code is entered in the Race block, the student will be reported in categories such as Two or more</p>																			

	<p>racess, Three or more races, etc., or the category name will consist of the combination of races involved such as Asian and Black or African American.</p> <p>Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared.</p>																		
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="7">Error</td> <td>VSGR032</td> <td>Asian Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR033</td> <td>Black Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR034</td> <td>Native Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR035</td> <td>Pacific Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR036</td> <td>White Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR037</td> <td>Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR038</td> <td>If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR032	Asian Indicator must be Y or N	VSGR033	Black Indicator must be Y or N	VSGR034	Native Indicator must be Y or N	VSGR035	Pacific Indicator must be Y or N	VSGR036	White Indicator must be Y or N	VSGR037	Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N	VSGR038	If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y.
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VSGR032	Asian Indicator must be Y or N																	
	VSGR033	Black Indicator must be Y or N																	
	VSGR034	Native Indicator must be Y or N																	
	VSGR035	Pacific Indicator must be Y or N																	
	VSGR036	White Indicator must be Y or N																	
	VSGR037	Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N																	
	VSGR038	If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y.																	
Valid Values	(None)																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>GORPRAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>GORPRAC_RACE_CDE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Race</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTRACE</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	GORPRAC	Column	GORPRAC_RACE_CDE	GUI Name	SPAPERS	GUI Label	Race	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTRACE						
Provider	Banner																		
Table	GORPRAC																		
Column	GORPRAC_RACE_CDE																		
GUI Name	SPAPERS																		
GUI Label	Race																		
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTRACE																		
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																		
Old DW Reference	RACE.RACE_CODE																		
Legacy Element ID																			
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20101</td> <td></td> <td>Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20101		Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.												
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																	
20101		Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.																	

Ethnicity		SGR015
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR015	
Description	Ethnicity is a code describing whether or not a student is Hispanic or Latino. A Hispanic or Latino individual is one who is of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Ethnicity refers to the heritage, nationality, lineage, or country with which a person identifies. People who identify themselves as Hispanic or Latino may be of any race.	

Data Type	N														
Length	1														
Format	X														
Collection Period	Current		Following												
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other								
			Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>On documents such as applications for admission, the ethnicity question should only include two options: Hispanic or Latino or Not Hispanic or Latino. Unknown should not be a response option.</p> <p>This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text: Hispanic (instead of Hispanic or Latino). A student should have a value on both the Ethnicity element and the Race element. For some reports, combinations of race and ethnicity will be reported (for example: white, non-Hispanic; black, Hispanic; etc.)</p> <p>Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared.</p> <p>The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR028</td> <td>Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSGR028	Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.		
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSGR028	Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.													
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Code	Description	0	Unknown	1	Not Hispanic or Latino	2	Hispanic or Latino
Code	Description														
0	Unknown														
1	Not Hispanic or Latino														
2	Hispanic or Latino														
Data Source	Provider	Banner													
	Table	SPBPERS													
	Column	SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE													
	GUI Name	SPAPERS													
	GUI Label	New Ethnicity													
	SOAXREF Translation Code														
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p>														
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.NEW_ETHNICITY_CODE														
Legacy Element ID															
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES												
	20101		<p>Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and</p>												

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.

Last Term Enrolled SGR016

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR016						
Description	The term the student was last enrolled before receiving their latest degree.						
Data Type	N						
Length	5						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Y	Y			
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SFRSTCR					
	Column	SFRSTCR_TERM_CODE					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Student Level Code SGR017

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR017	
Description	A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student.	
Data Type	N	
Length	2	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Y	Y			
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGR046	Student Level Indicator must be US, GS, or PR.				
		VSGR048	If Student Level Indicator is GS then Degree Level Code must be M, V, F, C, S, G, D, or Z.				
		VSGR050	If Student Level Indicator is US then Degree Level Code must be Z, C, V, A, G, or B.				
	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSGR047	For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.				
		VSGR049	If Student Level Indicator is PR then Degree Level Code must be P.				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	GS	Graduate					
	NA	Not Applicable					
	PR	Professional					
	US	Undergraduate					
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SGBSTDN					
	Column	SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE					
	GUI Name	SGASTDN					
	GUI Label	Level on 'Curricula' Tab					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSLVL					
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_LEVEL.STUDENT_LEVEL						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20131	Aug 14, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Turned off Edit VSGR049 due to Professional students being able to allow multiple degrees which could range from any value of degree levels.				
	20031		In Summer 2002, the student level "70 Graduate" was replaced with 72, 74, and 76.				
	20091		09/2008 added DE to Student Level 11				
	20111		10/2009 added Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 54 and 58				
	19983		In Winter 1998, 'degree' in Code 51 was further specified to mean 'bachelor's degree'. In Summer 1998, Code 05, vocational-technical student enrolled in vocational-technical programs under contract with the Georgia Department of				

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		Technical and Adult Education, was dropped. In Fall 1998, the equivalent number of SCHs was changed from QCHs: Code 10, 0-44 changed to 0-29; Code 20, 45-89 changed to 30-59 and 45 changed to 30; Code 30, 90-134 changed to 60-89; Code 40, 135 to 90. In Summer 2000, Code 81, for First Professional B student enrolled in Forest Resources, Pharmacy (at Bachelor's level), Journalism, or Social Work (beyond sophomore level), at University of Georgia only, was dropped.

Student Graduation Program

Degree Acronym		SPA001																		
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA001																			
Description	An alphanumeric field for recording the degree or certificate acronym for the award as recorded in Degrees and Majors Authorized.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	6																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y	Y			
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
		Y	Y																	
Business Practices	<p>Major Code + Degree Level Code + Degree Acronym (within an institution) constitute a unique degree in DMA. You must be certain that the combination of acronym, level, and CIP code are authorized in DMA for your institution.</p> <p>Use ZERO for "Z" certificates that have fewer than 20 hours. These are not edited against DMA.</p> <p>More information can be found at: https://apps.usg.edu/ords/f?p=118:1 https://app.usg.edu/dmafina/main_menu\$.startup</p>																			
Validation Rules	(None)																			
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRDGMR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHADEGR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Degree on Curriculum or Field of Study Tabs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SHRDGMR	Column	SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE	GUI Name	SHADEGR	GUI Label	Degree on Curriculum or Field of Study Tabs	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SHRDGMR																			
Column	SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE																			
GUI Name	SHADEGR																			
GUI Label	Degree on Curriculum or Field of Study Tabs																			
SOAXREF Translation Code																				
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)																			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_ACRONYM																			
Legacy Element ID																				

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19982		Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997.

Degree Level Code	SPA002
--------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA002																																					
Description	Designates degree or certificate level the student earned.																																					
Data Type	A																																					
Length	1																																					
Format	X																																					
Collection Period	Current		Following																																			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly																																
			Y	Y																																		
Business Practices	<p>Less than Bachelor Degree Level Codes: Z, C, E, V, G and A</p> <p>Bachelor Degree Level Code: B</p> <p>Graduate Degree Level Codes: F, M, S, D and P</p> <p>A degree is defined as an award (e.g., Bachelor of Science, Associate of Science) conferred upon the student for successful completion of a given program or curriculum. This definition also applied to certificates.</p> <p>More information can be found at: https://apps.usg.edu/ords/f?p=118:1 https://app.usg.edu/dmafinal/main_menu\$.startup</p>																																					
Validation Rules	(None)																																					
Valid Values	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A</td><td>Associate</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Bachelors</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>One-year Vocational - Related Certificate</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Doctorate</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Two-year Vocational - Related Certificate</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>Advanced Certificate</td></tr> <tr><td>G</td><td>Nexus</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Masters</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>Non-Degree</td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>First Professional A</td></tr> <tr><td>Q</td><td>First Professional B</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Education Specialist</td></tr> <tr><td>V</td><td>Career Associate</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>Z</td><td>Less than 1 Year Certificate</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						Code	Description	A	Associate	B	Bachelors	C	One-year Vocational - Related Certificate	D	Doctorate	E	Two-year Vocational - Related Certificate	F	Advanced Certificate	G	Nexus	M	Masters	N	Non-Degree	P	First Professional A	Q	First Professional B	S	Education Specialist	V	Career Associate	X	Other	Z	Less than 1 Year Certificate
Code	Description																																					
A	Associate																																					
B	Bachelors																																					
C	One-year Vocational - Related Certificate																																					
D	Doctorate																																					
E	Two-year Vocational - Related Certificate																																					
F	Advanced Certificate																																					
G	Nexus																																					
M	Masters																																					
N	Non-Degree																																					
P	First Professional A																																					
Q	First Professional B																																					
S	Education Specialist																																					
V	Career Associate																																					
X	Other																																					
Z	Less than 1 Year Certificate																																					
Data Source	Provider	Banner																																				

	Table	STVDEGC	
	Column	STVDEGC.STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC.STVDEGC_CODE = SHRDGMR.SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE	
	GUI Name	SHADEGR	
	GUI Label	Level on STVDEGC where Code = Degree on SHADEGR	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_LEVEL_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20194	Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Nexus Degree Level Code G was added.
	20011		In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at UGA only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed.
	19994		Prior to Spring 1998, the title was Degree Recognition Code.

Major Code

SPA003

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA003						
Description	The Classification of Instruction Program (CIP) code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.						
Data Type	N						
Length	8						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			
Business Practices	<p>The National Center for Education Statistics document, A Classification of Instructional Programs (2010), serves as a reference for appropriate codes. The institution title is matched with the closest CIP title to determine the code. This field is two concatenated fields-the CIP code (6 digits based on federal codes) and the CIP code extension (2 characters based on BOR- approved CIPs in Degrees and Majors Authorized (DMA) values). The official source of valid CIP codes for each institution is the Board of Regents' Inventory of Degrees and Majors Authorized.</p>						
	<p>Two-year core curriculum offerings (transfer) are considered a single program and should be reported as CIP code 24010100 (Liberal Arts and General Studies).</p>						
	<p>Two-year career programs should be coded with the appropriate CIP Code as shown in the Inventory. For undeclared majors, use code 99999999.</p>						
	<p>More information can be found at: https://apps.usg.edu/ords/f?p=118:1 https://app.usg.edu/dmafinal/main_menu\$.startup</p>						

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSPA002	Major Code must be a valid code in the Degrees and Majors Authorized system in combination with the Degree Level Code and Degree Acronym.
		VSPA003	Invalid DMA STATUS code for First time Students, please contact the DMA administrator.
		VSPA004	The first six positions of the Major Code cannot be null or zeros
		VSPA005	Major Code cannot be "99999999", "999999 ", or "99999900".
		VSPA006	The CIP and CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors (PNUR) must be 51380101.
		VSPA007	The CIP and CIP Extension for Nursing Majors (NURS) must be 51380101 or 51380105.
VSPA009		CIP CODE Cannot be Undeclared for Graduation.	
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	STVMAJR	
	Column	STVMAJR.STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMAJR.STVMAJR_CODE = SHRDGMR.SHRDGMR_MAJR_CODE_1	
	GUI Name	SHADEGR	
	GUI Label	CIPC on STVMAJR where Major Code = Field of Student on Field of Study Tab of SHADEGR	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADMIC_PROGRAM.CIP_CODE CIP_EXTENSION_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20012		The title of the field was changed from "Major Area Code" to "Major Code" in Fall 2000.

Institutional Major Code							SPA004
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA004						
Description	Institution's major code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.						
Data Type	A						
Length	10						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	
			Y	Y			
Business Practices							

Validation Rules	(None)												
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRDGMR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRDGMR_MAJR_CODE_1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHADEGR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Field of Study where Type = Major</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTCIPE (CIP Extension Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRDGMR	Column	SHRDGMR_MAJR_CODE_1	GUI Name	SHADEGR	GUI Label	Field of Study where Type = Major	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCIPE (CIP Extension Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SHRDGMR												
Column	SHRDGMR_MAJR_CODE_1												
GUI Name	SHADEGR												
GUI Label	Field of Study where Type = Major												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCIPE (CIP Extension Code)												
Effective Terms	Start: 20091 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM_LIST.INST_MAJOR_CODE												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Field of Study Priority Indicator							SPA005																	
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA005																							
Description	The sequence number of the learner field of study.																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	4																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y	Y							
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																					
		Y	Y																					
Business Practices																								
Validation Rules	(None)																							
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORLFOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORLFOS_PRIORITY_NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner	Table	SORLFOS	Column	SORLFOS_PRIORITY_NO	GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SORLFOS																							
Column	SORLFOS_PRIORITY_NO																							
GUI Name																								
GUI Label																								
SOAXREF Translation Code																								
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference																								

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Field of Study Category	SPA006
--------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA006						
Description	Indicator for degree to state if it is a major/minor/concentration. Currently only majors are collected.						
Data Type	A						
Length	10						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORLFOS					
	Column	SORLFOS_LFST_CODE					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
	Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Unique Sequence Number	SPA007
-------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA007						
Description	A number that distinctly recognizes a student's degree from any others they may receive.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			

Business Practices													
Validation Rules	(None)												
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORLFOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORLFOS_LCUR_SEQNO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORLFOS	Column	SORLFOS_LCUR_SEQNO	GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORLFOS												
Column	SORLFOS_LCUR_SEQNO												
GUI Name													
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Graduation Term		SPA008																		
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA008																			
Description	The fiscal year and term in which the student received a degree from this institution.																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	5																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y	Y			
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
		Y	Y																	
Business Practices	<p>Use extreme caution comparing data between the quarter calendar and semester calendar; the same term code indicates very different terms from before Fall 1998.</p> <p>Graduation Year and Term is a combination of fiscal year and term code.</p>																			
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSPA001</td> <td>Graduation Term cannot be greater than Current Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSPA008</td> <td>Graduation Term must be a valid term.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSPA001	Graduation Term cannot be greater than Current Term	VSPA008	Graduation Term must be a valid term.										
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSPA001	Graduation Term cannot be greater than Current Term																		
	VSPA008	Graduation Term must be a valid term.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRDGMR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRDGMR_TERM_CODE_GRAD</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SHRDGMR	Column	SHRDGMR_TERM_CODE_GRAD												
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SHRDGMR																			
Column	SHRDGMR_TERM_CODE_GRAD																			

	GUI Name	SHADEGR		
	GUI Label			
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTERM		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM_LIST.ACADEMIC_PROG_GRADUATION_TERM			
Legacy Element ID	S111			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	19982		Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters (except for GIT, where change occurred in Fall 1999).	
	19982		Historical Codes Used Prior to Fall 1998 (GIT used codes prior to Fall 1999): 1 = Summer Quarter 2 = Fall Quarter 3 = Winter Quarter 4 = Spring Quarter	
	19982		Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872.	

Degree Award Code							SPA009
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA009						
Description	Degree Award Type.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y	Y			
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRDGMR					
	Column	SHRDGMR_DEGS_CODE					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20164		New Element added to the ODS_ADMGRAD_PROGRAM_MIMIC and PDC_ADMGRAD_PROGRAM_MIMIC table.
	20191	Jul 26, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Updated description and length. Added data source.

Person

Student Identifier

Unique Student Identification Number		SID001																					
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID001																						
Description	Internal identification number associated with a student (PIDM for Banner institutions).																						
Data Type	A/N																						
Length	16																						
Format	X																						
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y	Y				
Current		Following																					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																	
Y	Y	Y																					
Business Practices	The Person Identification Master (PIDM), the internal key field stored in the Person Identification table (SPRIDEN). The PIDM may represent a student, vendor, employee, beneficiary, alumnus, or other entity. A PIDM is created when a new entity is added to Banner and cannot be changed.																						
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VSID008</td> <td>The Unique Student ID can only be numeric.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSID011</td> <td>The same list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in ADMGRAD_CONFIDENTIAL, ADMGRAD_STUDENT, AND ADMGRAD_PROGRAM mimics.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSID012</td> <td>If a student is present in any of these mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_ATTRIBUTES, ODS_ADMSTU_FEE_CLASS, ODS_ADMSTU_TEST_RESULTS, ODS_ADMSTU_ADV_STANDING, ODS_ADMSTU_TRANSFER, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_REQ, ODS_ADMSTU_REG_CPC, ODS_ADMSTU_ADMISSIONS, ODS_ADMSTU_MILITARY, or ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS then the student must also be in the following mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSID013</td> <td>The list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in the following ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR mimics.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSID008	The Unique Student ID can only be numeric.	VSID011	The same list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in ADMGRAD_CONFIDENTIAL, ADMGRAD_STUDENT, AND ADMGRAD_PROGRAM mimics.	VSID012	If a student is present in any of these mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_ATTRIBUTES, ODS_ADMSTU_FEE_CLASS, ODS_ADMSTU_TEST_RESULTS, ODS_ADMSTU_ADV_STANDING, ODS_ADMSTU_TRANSFER, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_REQ, ODS_ADMSTU_REG_CPC, ODS_ADMSTU_ADMISSIONS, ODS_ADMSTU_MILITARY, or ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS then the student must also be in the following mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR.	VSID013	The list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in the following ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR mimics.									
Severity	Code	Description																					
Error	VSID008	The Unique Student ID can only be numeric.																					
	VSID011	The same list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in ADMGRAD_CONFIDENTIAL, ADMGRAD_STUDENT, AND ADMGRAD_PROGRAM mimics.																					
	VSID012	If a student is present in any of these mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_ATTRIBUTES, ODS_ADMSTU_FEE_CLASS, ODS_ADMSTU_TEST_RESULTS, ODS_ADMSTU_ADV_STANDING, ODS_ADMSTU_TRANSFER, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_REQ, ODS_ADMSTU_REG_CPC, ODS_ADMSTU_ADMISSIONS, ODS_ADMSTU_MILITARY, or ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS then the student must also be in the following mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR.																					
	VSID013	The list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in the following ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR mimics.																					
Valid Values	(None)																						
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner																			
Provider	Banner																						

	Table	SFBETRM		
	Column	SFBETRM_PIDM		
	GUI Name			
	GUI Label			
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start:	20061		
	End:	(None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_INST_UNIQUE_ID			
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID008 created 20191.	
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID013 created 20191.	
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID011 created 20191.	
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID012 created 20191.	

Institutional Student Identification Number							SID002								
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID002														
Description	An identification number that uniquely identifies a student within an institution.														
Data Type	N														
Length	9														
Format	X														
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term											
	Y	Y	Y												
Business Practices	<p>The Institutional Student Identification Number must be a 9-digit combination of numbers and characters.</p> <p>This is to be used for Banner institutions that have converted to an institutionally generated ID. Social Security number must not be submitted in this field.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSID003</td> <td>Student Institutional ID cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSID004</td> <td>Student Institutional ID must be 9 alpha-number digits</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSID003	Student Institutional ID cannot be null.		VSID004	Student Institutional ID must be 9 alpha-number digits
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSID003	Student Institutional ID cannot be null.													
	VSID004	Student Institutional ID must be 9 alpha-number digits													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	Provider	Banner													
	Table	SPRIDEN													

	Column	SPRIDEN_ID		
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN		
	GUI Label	ID		
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start:	20041		
	End:	(None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_INSTITUTIONAL_ID			
Legacy Element ID	S101N			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20012		Before Fall 2000, this element had the same name and number (S101-- Identification Number, Student), but it contained both SSNs and student identification numbers. In most cases, this was the SSN. However, dummy numbers were sometimes assigned in the format of IIX-00-XXXX, where II was the institution code number (General Operations Data Element NORMS) and the X's were consecutively assigned by the institution. The center digits remained 00 in such cases. After the implementation of Banner, a 'dummy' number might have contained a leading '@'.	
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID003 created 20191.	
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID004 created 20191.	

Georgia Testing Identification Code							SID003
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID003						
Description	The Georgia Testing Identification code is an identification number that is designed to follow Georgia public education students from kindergarten through college.						
Data Type	N						
Length	10						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y	Y				
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSID001	Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null.				
		VSID002	Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null.				
Valid Values	(None)						

Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	ZORGTID	
	Column	ZORGTID_ID	
	GUI Name	ZOAHS CD	
	GUI Label	GTID	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20092 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID002 created 20191.
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID001 created 20191.

Social Security Number							SID004
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID004						
Description	The official Social Security Number that uniquely identifies a student.						
Data Type	N						
Length	9						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y	Y				
Business Practices	<p>In rare cases, a student may not have a Social Security number. In the event a student SSN is not available, the institution may enter the Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN), a tax processing number issued by the Internal Revenue Service into the SSN field.</p> <p>The ITIN is a nine-digit number that always begins with the number 9 and has a 7 or 8 in the fourth digit (for example, 9XX-7X-XXXX). The IRS issues ITINs to individuals who are required to have a U.S. taxpayer identification number but who do not have, and are not eligible to obtain a SSN from the Social Security Administration (SSA). ITINs are issued regardless of immigration status because both resident and nonresident aliens may have U.S. tax return and payment responsibilities under the Internal Revenue Code.</p> <p>Since the SSN is one of the major indicators used to track student migration across the System, institutions should ensure that only a valid SSN or ITIN is entered in the Social Security number field. Institutions are prohibited from entering dummy Social Security or ITIN numbers in this field. Note that institutions assigned dummy student ID numbers in the past if students did not have a Social Security number. However, if the student does not have a valid Social Security number or a valid Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, this field should be blank (and the field of origin in SunGard SCT Banner, SPBPERS_SSN, should be blank). Institutions are responsible for removing invalid numbers if they plan to populate SPBPERS_SSN with numbers from the SPRIDEN_ID field.</p> <p>Data collection will capture any change in SSN or ITIN from term to term. For more information, see the USG Best</p>						

	<p>Practices document "Converting from Use of Social Security Numbers to a Unique Identifier" (December 9, 2003).</p> <p>If the student does not have a valid Social Security Number, but has an Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN), enter the ITIN in this field. If the student has neither a SSN nor an ITIN leave this field blank. Do not enter 'dummy' SSNs in this field.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSID005</td> <td>Social Security Number must be a nine digit number unless it is null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSID006</td> <td>Social Security number should not include dashes or other non-numeric characters.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSID010</td> <td>A distinct Social Security Number cannot have more than two different Unique Student ID's.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSID005	Social Security Number must be a nine digit number unless it is null.	VSID006	Social Security number should not include dashes or other non-numeric characters.	VSID010	A distinct Social Security Number cannot have more than two different Unique Student ID's.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSID005	Social Security Number must be a nine digit number unless it is null.											
	VSID006	Social Security number should not include dashes or other non-numeric characters.											
	VSID010	A distinct Social Security Number cannot have more than two different Unique Student ID's.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SPBPERS											
	Column	SPBPERS_SSN											
	GUI Name	SPAPERS											
	GUI Label	SSN/SIN/TIN											
	SOAXREF Translation Code												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20011</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_SSN												
Legacy Element ID	S101A												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID010 created 20191.										
	20061		Beginning with the Spring 2005 SIRS data collection, ITIN numbers were allowed to be entered into the SSN field.										
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID005 created 20191.										
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID006 created 20191.										

Smart ID		SID005
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID005	
Description		
Data Type		
Length		
Format	X	

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y	Y				
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider						
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Student

Admissions

Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Application							SAD001
Category	Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD001						
Description	This field indicates the application status for admissions into designated programs.						
Data Type	A						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSAD004	Nursing Admission Application code must be valid values.				
Valid Values							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AC</td> <td>Program Applocation-Application Complete</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AI</td> <td>Program Applocation-Application Incomplete</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	AC	Program Applocation-Application Complete	AI	Program Applocation-Application Incomplete						
Code	Description												
AC	Program Applocation-Application Complete												
AI	Program Applocation-Application Incomplete												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGRCHRT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Cohort Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SGASADD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTCHRT</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SGRCHRT	Column	SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE	GUI Name	Cohort Code	GUI Label	SGASADD	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCHRT
Provider	Banner												
Table	SGRCHRT												
Column	SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE												
GUI Name	Cohort Code												
GUI Label	SGASADD												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCHRT												
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STAGING.ADM_ADMISSION_DECISION_MIMIC												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20142</td> <td>Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Validation about Nursing data.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20142</td> <td>Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>This field indicates the application status for admissions into designated programs.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	New Validation about Nursing data.	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This field indicates the application status for admissions into designated programs.			
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	New Validation about Nursing data.											
20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This field indicates the application status for admissions into designated programs.											

Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - App Review							SAD002																		
Category	Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD002																								
Description	This field indicates review status into designated programs.																								
Data Type	A																								
Length	2																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSAD001</td> <td>If Review Process is present then Program Application must be present.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSAD001	If Review Process is present then Program Application must be present.													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSAD001	If Review Process is present then Program Application must be present.																							
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RC</td> <td>Review Process-Review Conditional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RE</td> <td>Review Process-Review Eligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RI</td> <td>Review Process-Review Ineligible</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Code	Description	RC	Review Process-Review Conditional	RE	Review Process-Review Eligible	RI	Review Process-Review Ineligible											
Code	Description																								
RC	Review Process-Review Conditional																								
RE	Review Process-Review Eligible																								
RI	Review Process-Review Ineligible																								

Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SGRCHRT	
	Column	SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE	
	GUI Name	Cohort Code	
	GUI Label	SGASADD	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCHRT	
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STAGING.ADM_ADMISSION_DECISION_MIMIC		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This field indicates review status into designated programs.

Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Decision							SAD003
Category	Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD003						
Description	This field indicates the decision codes used to determine admittance into designated programs.						
Data Type	A						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSAD002	If Offer for Admittance is present must have Program Application and Review Process.				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	OA	Offer for Admittance-Offer Admitted					
	OD	Offer for Admittance-Offer Denied					
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SGRCHRT					
	Column	SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE					
	GUI Name	Cohort Code					
	GUI Label	SGASADD					
	SOAXREF	RGTCHRT					

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STAGING.ADM_ADMISSION_DECISION_MIMIC		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This field indicates the decision codes used to determine admittance into designated programs.

Admissions Attribute Code		SAD004																						
Category	Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD004																							
Description	This field indicates a student attribute identified at the time of admission (e.g., veteran).																							
Data Type	A																							
Length	4																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>The "Updating Veteran Status" business practice is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.</p> <p>https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/MilitaryStatus_CodingBusinessProcess.pdf</p> <p>https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/First_Generaton_Coding.pdf</p>																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSAD003</td> <td>Admission Status must be MIL or Null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSAD003	Admission Status must be MIL or Null.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSAD003	Admission Status must be MIL or Null.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORATT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SARAATT_ATTTS_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Attribute on 'Contacts, Cohorts, Attributes' Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SAAADMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORATT	Column	SARAATT_ATTTS_CODE	GUI Name	Attribute on 'Contacts, Cohorts, Attributes' Tab	GUI Label	SAAADMS	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SORATT																							
Column	SARAATT_ATTTS_CODE																							
GUI Name	Attribute on 'Contacts, Cohorts, Attributes' Tab																							
GUI Label	SAAADMS																							
SOAXREF Translation Code																								
Effective Terms	Start: 20102 End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference	STAGING.STUDENT_ADMISSION_ATTR_MIMIC																							
Legacy Element ID																								

Change History	(None)
----------------	--------

Military Participation	SAD005
-------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD005						
Description	Code identifying an applicant's relationship to one of the United States Armed Forces branches.						
Data Type	A						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>There are two questions asked on the application related to the military codes, "Are you currently active duty, a veteran, a member of the National Guard, or a Reservist in the U.S. Armed Forces?" or "Are you the spouse or dependent child under the age of 24 of someone who is currently active duty, a veteran, a member of the National Guard, or a Reservist in the U.S. Armed Forces?".</p> <p>If either question is answered yes, then the applicants must answer the following, "Please specify: (Active duty, National Guard, Reservist, Veteran)" and Which branch? (Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marines, Navy)".</p> <p>If Active Duty is selected for the member, spouse, or dependent child they must provide the Home of Record State.</p> <p>Everyone must answer if they are stationed or assigned to Georgia.</p> <p>Depending on how these questions are answered will depend on which valid value should be assigned.</p> <p>Please refer to the GeorgiaBest web site for Business Practice documentation: https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/MilitaryStatus_CodingBusinessProcess.pdf</p>						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SARAATT					
	Column	SARAATT_ATTTS_CODE					
	GUI Name	SAAADMS					
	GUI Label	Admissions Attribute					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20312 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Educator Preparation Programs

Ed Prep Program Acceptance Type Code

SEP001

Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP001						
Description	Code Description for this element will be C(Conditional), D(Denied), P(Provisional), R(Regular) and W(Withdrawn).						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Code Description for this element will be C(Conditional), D(Denied), P(Provisional), R(Regular) and W(Withdrawn).						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEP001	If the Program Acceptance Type is R,C or P (Regular, Conditional or Provisional), then both the Decision Date and Program Admission Date cannot be NULL.				
		VSEP002	If the Program Acceptance Type is W(Withdrawn), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and both the Decision_Date and Program_Admission_Date cannot be NULL.				
		VSEP003	If the Program Acceptance Type is D(Denied), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and the Decision_Date cannot be NULL.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZORPRAC					
	Column	ZORPRAC_PRAC_CODE					
	GUI Name	ZOAEDPT					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20164		This is EDPREP table' s element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.				
	20152		New Element				

Ed Prep Program Acceptance Decision Date

SEP002

Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP002						
----------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

Description	The most recent row based on the Decision Date will be displayed.						
Data Type	D						
Length	11						
Format	DD-MON-YYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The most recent row based on the Decision Date will be displayed.						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZORPRAC					
	Column	ZORPRAC_DECISION_DATE					
	GUI Name	ZTVPRAC					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20152		New Element				
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.				

Ed Prep Program Advanced Degree Area of Study Code							SEP003
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP003						
Description	The most recent row based description of the Advanced Degree Area of Study code will be displayed.						
Data Type	A						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The most recent row based description of the Advanced Degree Area of Study code will be displayed.						

Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	ZORADVA	
	Column	ZORADVA_ADVA_CODE	
	GUI Name	ZTVADVA	
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20152		New Element
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

Ed Prep Program Program Admission Date Field							SEP004
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP004						
Description	The most recent row based on the Program Admission Date will be displayed.						
Data Type	D						
Length	11						
Format	DD-MON-YYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The most recent row based on the Program Admission Date will be displayed.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEP004	Program Admission Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion and the Program Completion Date.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZOREDPT					
	Column	ZOREDPT_PROG_ADMISS_DATE					

	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20152		New Element
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

Ed Prep Program Start Date Field		SEP005	
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP005		
Description	The most recent row based on the Program Start Date will be displayed.		
Data Type	D		
Length	11		
Format	DD-MON-YYYY		
Collection Period	Current		
	Following		
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term
	Y	Y	
Business Practices	The most recent row based on the Program Start Date will be displayed.		
Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSEP005	Program Start Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion Date and the Program Completion Date.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	ZOREDPT	
	Column	ZOREDPT_PROG_START_DATE	
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)		

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20152		New Element
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

Ed Prep Program Completion Date Field	SEP006
--	---------------

Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP006						
Description	The most recent row based on the Program Completion Date will be displayed.						
Data Type	D						
Length	11						
Format	DD-MON-YYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The most recent row based on the Program Completion Date will be displayed.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEP006	If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL the following MUST be entered: Program Acceptance Type, Program Admission Date, and Program Start Date.				
		VSEP007	If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL there MUST be at least one PSC Field Code or Advanced Degree Area of Study specified.				
		VSEP008	If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL it must be later than both Program Admission Date and Program Start Date.				
VSEP009		If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL it must be later than or equal to the Clinical Experience Completion Date.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZOREDPT					
	Column	ZOREDPT_PROG_COMPLETE_DATE					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20152		New Element
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

Ed Prep Clinical Experience Completion Date Field SEP007

Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP007						
Description	The most recent row based on the Program Clinical Experience Completion Date will be displayed.						
Data Type	D						
Length	11						
Format	DD-MON-YYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The most recent row based on the Program Clinical Experience Completion Date will be displayed.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEP010	If Clinical Experience Completion Date is NOT NULL, it must be later than both the Program Start Date and Program Admission Date.				
	VSEP011	If Clinical Experience Completion Date is NOT NULL, it must be earlier than or equal to Program Completion Date.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZOREDPT					
	Column	ZOREDPT_CLIN_EXP_COMPLETE_DATE					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20152		New Element				
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to				

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

Ed Prep GPA-Program field SEP008

Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP008						
Description	The GPA-Program checkbox must be checked if a GPA is going to be provided. GPA- Program; format #.##						
Data Type	N						
Length	4						
Format	#.##						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The GPA-Program checkbox must be checked if a GPA is going to be provided. GPA- Program; format #.##						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZOREDPT					
	Column	ZOREDPT_GPA_PROG					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20152		New Element				
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.				

Ed Prep PSC Code SEP009

Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP009						
Description	PSC Code Indicates the certification for which the program completer was prepared.						
Data Type	A						
Length	4						

Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	PSC Code Indicates the certification for which the program completer was prepared.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSEP012	For a PSC Field Code, Initial, Advanced, and Add-On cannot all be checked.				
		VSEP013	For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Add-On checked.				
		VSEP014	For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Advanced checked.				
		VSEP015	If a PSC Field Code is entered, the PSC ProgramID MUST be entered and one Program Identifier MUST be entered (Initial, Advanced, Add-On).				
VSEP016		Ed Prep students in Initial Undergraduate Middle Grade programs must have two PSC Field Code rows marked as Initial (PSC Field Codes 851,852,853,854,and 855).					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZORPSCF					
	Column	ZORPSCF_PSC_CODE					
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
	Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20152		New Element				
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.				

Ed Prep PSC Program ID		SEP010
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP010	
Description	The most recent row based on the PSC Program ID will be displayed.	
Data Type	A	
Length	4	
Format	X	

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The most recent row based on the PSC Program ID will be displayed.						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZORPSCF					
	Column	ZORPSCF_PSC_PROG_ID					
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20152		New Element				
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.				

PSC Certification Initial		SEP011					
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP011						
Description	PSC Certification Initial status code will be displayed.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	PSC Certification Initial status code will be displayed.						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					

	Table	ZORPSCF		
	Column	ZORPSCF_PSC_CERT_INITIAL		
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF		
	GUI Label			
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20152		New Element	
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.	

PSC Certification Advanced							SEP012
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP012						
Description	PSC Certification Advanced status code will be displayed.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	PSC Certification Advanced status code will be displayed.						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZORPSCF					
	Column	ZORPSCF_PSC_CERT_ADVANCED					
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20152		New Element
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

PSC Certification Add-On SEP013

Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP013						
Description	PSC Certification Add-On status code will be displayed.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	PSC Certification Add-On status code will be displayed.						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZORPSCF					
	Column	ZORPSCF_PSC_CERT_ADD_ON					
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20152		New Element				
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.				

Ed Prep Clinical Experience Indicator SEP014

Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP014						
----------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

Description	Indicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Indicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID.						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZTVPGID					
	Column	ZTVPGID_CLIN_EXP_REQ					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20164	Feb 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	Indicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID.				
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.				

Student

Previous Degree GPA must be present for education Majors.							STE086
Category	Academic / Student / Student / STE086						
Description	Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	10						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			

	Y	Y				
Business Practices	Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.					
Validation Rules	Status: Active					
	Severity	Code	Description			
	Error	VSTE279	Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.			
Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner				
	Table	SORDEGR				
	Column	SORDEGR_DEGC_CODE				
	GUI Name	Student				
	GUI Label					
	SOAXREF Translation Code					
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)					
Old DW Reference						
Legacy Element ID	New Element					
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20151	Jun 17, 2014 12:00:00 AM	Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.			
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE279 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.			

Institutional Term GPA							STE087
Category	Academic / Student / Student / STE087						
Description	The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception the GPA is only for the current term.						
Data Type	N						
Length	12						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
Business Practices	The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception the GPA is only for the current term.						

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE282	Institutional Term GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State)
		VSTE283	Institutional Term GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only)
VSTE284		Institutional Term GPA must not be null if Institutional Term Hours Attempted is greater than 0.	
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SHRTGPA	
	Column	SHRTGPA_GPA	
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
	Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)	
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20171	May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception that the GPA is only for the current term.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE282 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE283 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

Collection of Overall GPA							STE088
Category	Academic / Student / Student / STE088						
Description	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.						
Data Type	N						
Length	12						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
Business Practices	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE285	Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State).
		VSTE286	Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only).
		VSTE287	Cumulative Overall GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted is greater than 0.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SHRLGPA	
	Column	SHRLGPA_GPA	
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20171	May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE286 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE285 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

Student Graduation

Institution Program Code							SPA010
Category	Academic / Student / Student Graduation / SPA010						
Description	Program Codes are Institution specific code.						
Data Type	A						
Length	12						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
Business Practices	Program Codes are Institution specific code.						
Validation Rules	(None)						

Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORLCUR	
	Column	SORLCUR_PROGRAM	
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20171 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20171	May 10, 2016 12:00:00 AM	Program Codes are Institution specific code.

Student Program Code

Institution Program Code							SPE008
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Code / SPE008						
Description	Program Codes are Institution specific code.						
Data Type	A						
Length	12						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
Business Practices	Program Codes are Institution specific code.						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORLCUR					
	Column	SORLCUR_PROGRAM					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						

Effective Terms	Start: 20171 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20171	May 10, 2016 12:00:00 AM	Program Codes are Institution specific code.

Student Program Enrolled

Degree Acronym - Enrolled		SPE001																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE001																			
Description	An alphanumeric field for recording the degree or certificate acronym for the award as recorded in Degrees and Majors Authorized.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	6																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSPE001</td> <td>Degree Acronym may be null only if Degree Level Code is in (N,X,Z) and/or CIP code is in ('99999999', '99999900', '999999')</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSPE001	Degree Acronym may be null only if Degree Level Code is in (N,X,Z) and/or CIP code is in ('99999999', '99999900', '999999')												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSPE001	Degree Acronym may be null only if Degree Level Code is in (N,X,Z) and/or CIP code is in ('99999999', '99999900', '999999')																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGBSTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGBSTDN_DEGC_CODE_1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Degree on 'Curricula' Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SGASTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SGBSTDN	Column	SGBSTDN_DEGC_CODE_1	GUI Name	Degree on 'Curricula' Tab	GUI Label	SGASTDN	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SGBSTDN																			
Column	SGBSTDN_DEGC_CODE_1																			
GUI Name	Degree on 'Curricula' Tab																			
GUI Label	SGASTDN																			
SOAXREF Translation Code																				
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)																			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_ACRONYM																			
Legacy Element ID	S316																			

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19984		Prior to Spring 1998, the title was Degree Recognition Code.

Degree Level Code - Enrolled SPE002

Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE002						
Description	Designates degree or certificate level the student is working towards.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Less than Bachelor Degree Level Codes: Z, C, E, V, G and A</p> <p>Bachelor Degree Level Code: B</p> <p>Graduate Degree Level Codes: F, M, S, D and P</p> <p>Non-Degree Level Codes: N and X</p>						

Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSPE002	Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Georgia Institute Of Technology, Georgia State University, Augusta State University, or University Of Georgia are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, M, S, D, P, X, G).				
		VSPE003	Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Columbus State University, Kennesaw State University, University of West Georgia, Georgia Southern University, University of North Georgia, Middle Georiga State University, Georgia College and State University, and Valdosta State University are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, M, S, D, X, G).				
		VSPE004	Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Fort Valley State University, Clayton State University, Augusta State University, Savannah State University, Georgia Southwestern State University, Albany State University are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, G, M, S, X).				
		VSPE005	Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, College of Coastal Georgia, Gordon College, Georgia Gwinnett College, Dalton State College, East Georgia College, Georgia Highlands College, Georgia Perimeter College, South Georgia State College, and Atlanta Metropolitan State College are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, X, G).				
		VSPE008	If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 76				
		VSPE016	If M is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 72				
		VSPE017	If S is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 74				
		Status: Inactive					

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSPE006	Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Waycross College, Bainbridge College are (Z,C,E,V,A,N,X)
	VSPE018	If STUDENT_LEVEL_CODE in (10,20,30,40) DEGREE_LEVEL_CODE must be B, A, V, Z, C, N, X, G.

Code	Description
A	Associate
B	Bachelors
C	One-year Vocational - Related Certificate
D	Doctorate
E	Two-year Vocational - Related Certificate
F	Advanced Certificate
G	Nexus
M	Masters
N	Non-Degree
P	First Professional A
Q	First Professional B
S	Education Specialist
V	Career Associate
X	Other
Z	Less than 1 Year Certificate

Provider	Banner
Table	STVDEGC
Column	STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SGBSTDN_DEGC_CODE_1
GUI Name	Level on STVDEGC / Degree on 'Curricula' Tab on SGASTDN
GUI Label	SGASTDN
SOAXREF Translation Code	

Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)															
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_LEVEL_CODE															
Legacy Element ID	S314															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20141</td> <td>Aug 30, 2013 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>VSPE008 Rule changed from "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the students level cannot be 53 or below" to "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 76 "</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20194</td> <td>Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Nexus Degree Level Code G was added.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19981</td> <td></td> <td>Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20031</td> <td>Aug 14, 2012</td> <td>Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level degrees so they</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20141	Aug 30, 2013 12:00:00 AM	VSPE008 Rule changed from "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the students level cannot be 53 or below" to "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 76 "	20194	Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Nexus Degree Level Code G was added.	19981		Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997.	20031	Aug 14, 2012	Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level degrees so they
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES														
20141	Aug 30, 2013 12:00:00 AM	VSPE008 Rule changed from "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the students level cannot be 53 or below" to "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 76 "														
20194	Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Nexus Degree Level Code G was added.														
19981		Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997.														
20031	Aug 14, 2012	Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level degrees so they														

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	12:00:00 AM	were switched from VSPE004 to VSPE005.
20011		In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at UGA only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed.
20011		In Summer 2000, the definition of X was changed from 'other' to 'Non-degree seeking post-baccalaureate'.

Major Code Enrolled SPE003

Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE003														
Description	The Classification of Instruction Program (CIP) code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.														
Data Type	N														
Length	8														
Format	X														
Collection Period	Current		Following												
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other								
	Y	Y													
Business Practices	<p>The National Center for Education Statistics document, A Classification of Instructional Programs (2010), serves as a reference for appropriate codes. The institution title is matched with the closest CIP title to determine the code. This field is two concatenated fields-the CIP code (6 digits based on federal codes) and the CIP code extension (2 characters based on BOR- approved CIPs in Degrees and Majors Authorized (D and MA) values). The official source of valid CIP codes for each institution is the Board of Regents' Inventory of Degrees and Majors Authorized.</p> <p>Two-year core curriculum offerings (transfer) are considered a single program and should be reported as CIP code 24010100 (Liberal Arts and General Studies).</p> <p>Two-year career programs should be coded with the appropriate CIP Code as shown in the Inventory. For undeclared majors, use code 99999999.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSPE011</td> <td>The combination of Major Area Code (CIP code), Degree Acronym, and Degree Level Code must be authorized through D and MA for degree seeking students.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSPE012</td> <td>Must have an active DMA status for first time degree seeking students. Please contact the DMA administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSPE011	The combination of Major Area Code (CIP code), Degree Acronym, and Degree Level Code must be authorized through D and MA for degree seeking students.	VSPE012	Must have an active DMA status for first time degree seeking students. Please contact the DMA administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSPE011	The combination of Major Area Code (CIP code), Degree Acronym, and Degree Level Code must be authorized through D and MA for degree seeking students.													
	VSPE012	Must have an active DMA status for first time degree seeking students. Please contact the DMA administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	Provider	Banner													
	Table	STVMMAJR SGBSTDN													
	Column	STVMMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMMAJR_CODE = SGBSTDN_MAJR_CODE_1													
	GUI Name	Field of Study - SGASTDN, CIPC - STVMMAJR													
	GUI Label	SGASTDN													
	SOAXREF	RGTCIPE (CIP Extension Code)													

	Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADMIC_PROGRAM.CIP_CODE CIP_EXTENSION_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S302	
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE
	20012	
	CHANGE_NOTES The title of the field was changed from 'Major Area Code' to 'Major Code' in Fall 2000.	

Institutional Major Code		SPE004																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE004																			
Description	Institution's major code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	10																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSPE009</td> <td>The CIP and CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors (PNUR) must be 51380101.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSPE010</td> <td>The CIP and CIP Extension for Nursing Majors (NURS) must be 51380101 or 51380105.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSPE009	The CIP and CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors (PNUR) must be 51380101.	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSPE010	The CIP and CIP Extension for Nursing Majors (NURS) must be 51380101 or 51380105.						
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSPE009	The CIP and CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors (PNUR) must be 51380101.																		
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSPE010	The CIP and CIP Extension for Nursing Majors (NURS) must be 51380101 or 51380105.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGBSTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGBSTDN_MAJR_CODE_1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Field of Study on Field of Study Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SGASTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SGBSTDN	Column	SGBSTDN_MAJR_CODE_1	GUI Name	Field of Study on Field of Study Tab	GUI Label	SGASTDN	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SGBSTDN																			
Column	SGBSTDN_MAJR_CODE_1																			
GUI Name	Field of Study on Field of Study Tab																			
GUI Label	SGASTDN																			
SOAXREF Translation Code																				
Effective Terms	Start: 20091 End: (None)																			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM_LIST.INST_MAJOR_CODE																			

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Field of Study Priority Indicator	SPE005
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE005						
Description	The sequence number of the learner field of study.						
Data Type	N						
Length	4						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
	Effective Terms	Start: New End: (None)					
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Field of Study Category	SPE006
--------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE006						
Description	Indicator for degree enrolled in to state if it is a major/minor/concentration. Currently only majors are collected.						
Data Type	A						
Length	10						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					

Business Practices													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSPE013</td> <td>Field of Study Category must be Major.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSPE013	Field of Study Category must be Major.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSPE013	Field of Study Category must be Major.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table		Column		GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table													
Column													
GUI Name													
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: New End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Unique Sequence Number		SPE007																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE007																			
Description	A number that distinctly recognizes a degree the student is enrolled in from any others they may enroll.																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	2																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSPE014</td> <td>Unique Sequence Number must be numeric</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSPE015</td> <td>Cannot have duplicate Unique Sequence Numbers for each student</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSPE014	Unique Sequence Number must be numeric	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSPE015	Cannot have duplicate Unique Sequence Numbers for each student						
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSPE014	Unique Sequence Number must be numeric																		
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSPE015	Cannot have duplicate Unique Sequence Numbers for each student																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner																
Provider	Banner																			

	Table
	Column
	GUI Name
	GUI Label
	SOAXREF Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: New End: (None)
Old DW Reference	
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Student Program Enrollment

Academic Focus Areas		SPE009																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrollment / SPE009																			
Description	Describes the academic focus area in which students are enrolled. Academic Focus Area is like a meta-major, a broad description of the student's program of study.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	8																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSPE019</td> <td>Academic Focus Area Code must be a valid BOR value.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSPE020</td> <td>Academic Focus Area must not be null for student levels: 10, 20, 30, 40 and degree level codes: A, B, V.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSPE021</td> <td>A single major code may only be mapped to one BOR focus area.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSPE019	Academic Focus Area Code must be a valid BOR value.	VSPE020	Academic Focus Area must not be null for student levels: 10, 20, 30, 40 and degree level codes: A, B, V.	VSPE021	A single major code may only be mapped to one BOR focus area.								
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSPE019	Academic Focus Area Code must be a valid BOR value.																		
	VSPE020	Academic Focus Area must not be null for student levels: 10, 20, 30, 40 and degree level codes: A, B, V.																		
	VSPE021	A single major code may only be mapped to one BOR focus area.																		
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AGNR</td> <td>Agriculture & Natural Resource</td> </tr> <tr> <td>APLT</td> <td>Applied Technology</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARTS</td> <td>Arts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AVIA</td> <td>Aviation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUEN</td> <td>Built Environment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUSI</td> <td>Business</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMM</td> <td>Communications</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	AGNR	Agriculture & Natural Resource	APLT	Applied Technology	ARTS	Arts	AVIA	Aviation	BUEN	Built Environment	BUSI	Business	COMM	Communications		
Code	Description																			
AGNR	Agriculture & Natural Resource																			
APLT	Applied Technology																			
ARTS	Arts																			
AVIA	Aviation																			
BUEN	Built Environment																			
BUSI	Business																			
COMM	Communications																			

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>CREA</td><td>Creative</td></tr> <tr><td>CULT</td><td>Culture</td></tr> <tr><td>DESI</td><td>Design</td></tr> <tr><td>EDUC</td><td>Education</td></tr> <tr><td>ENGR</td><td>Engineering</td></tr> <tr><td>EXPL</td><td>Exploratory</td></tr> <tr><td>HEPR</td><td>Health Professions</td></tr> <tr><td>HUAR</td><td>Humanities and Arts</td></tr> <tr><td>HUMN</td><td>Humanities</td></tr> <tr><td>ITCS</td><td>IT Computing</td></tr> <tr><td>LBAR</td><td>Liberal Arts</td></tr> <tr><td>LEAD</td><td>Leadership</td></tr> <tr><td>LIFE</td><td>Life</td></tr> <tr><td>NATU</td><td>Nature</td></tr> <tr><td>SCNC</td><td>Science</td></tr> <tr><td>SERV</td><td>Services</td></tr> <tr><td>SOSC</td><td>Social Science</td></tr> <tr><td>STEM</td><td>STEM</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	CREA	Creative	CULT	Culture	DESI	Design	EDUC	Education	ENGR	Engineering	EXPL	Exploratory	HEPR	Health Professions	HUAR	Humanities and Arts	HUMN	Humanities	ITCS	IT Computing	LBAR	Liberal Arts	LEAD	Leadership	LIFE	Life	NATU	Nature	SCNC	Science	SERV	Services	SOSC	Social Science	STEM	STEM
Code	Description																																						
CREA	Creative																																						
CULT	Culture																																						
DESI	Design																																						
EDUC	Education																																						
ENGR	Engineering																																						
EXPL	Exploratory																																						
HEPR	Health Professions																																						
HUAR	Humanities and Arts																																						
HUMN	Humanities																																						
ITCS	IT Computing																																						
LBAR	Liberal Arts																																						
LEAD	Leadership																																						
LIFE	Life																																						
NATU	Nature																																						
SCNC	Science																																						
SERV	Services																																						
SOSC	Social Science																																						
STEM	STEM																																						
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>Banner</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>ZORACFA</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>ZORACFA_ACFA_CODE</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Name</td><td>ZOACFA</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Label</td><td>ACFA Code</td></tr> <tr><td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	ZORACFA	Column	ZORACFA_ACFA_CODE	GUI Name	ZOACFA	GUI Label	ACFA Code	SOAXREF Translation Code																											
Provider	Banner																																						
Table	ZORACFA																																						
Column	ZORACFA_ACFA_CODE																																						
GUI Name	ZOACFA																																						
GUI Label	ACFA Code																																						
SOAXREF Translation Code																																							
Effective Terms	Start: 20201 End: (None)																																						
Old DW Reference																																							
Legacy Element ID																																							
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20201</td> <td>Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for Academic Focus Area</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Academic Focus Area																																
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																																					
20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Academic Focus Area																																					

Student Term Enrollment

Advance Standing Hours - AP		STE001
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE001	
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from Advanced Placement Programs (AP) tests	
Data Type	N	
Length	6	

Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term									
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Advanced Standing Hours Accepted for AP Credit reflects the total number of hours a student earned through advance standing.</p> <p>For AP, this field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031).</p> <p>Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for AP '999901'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE028</td> <td>Advance Hours Earned - AP must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE028	Advance Hours Earned - AP must be between 0 and 100
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE028	Advance Hours Earned - AP must be between 0 and 100											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SHRTRCE											
	Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS											
	GUI Name	Hours											
	GUI Label	SHATRNS											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL											
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE												
Legacy Element ID	S305A												
Change History	(None)												

Advance Standing Hours - CLEP

STE002

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE002
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from credit programs College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
Data Type	N
Length	6

Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Advanced Standing Hours Accepted for CLEP Credit reflects the total number of hours a student earned through advance standing.</p> <p>For CLEP credit, this field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031).</p> <p>Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for CLEP '999902'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE029	Advance Hours Earned - CLEP must be between 0 and 100				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRTRCE					
	Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS					
	GUI Name	Hours					
	GUI Label	SHATRNS					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL					
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE						
Legacy Element ID	S305X						
Change History	(None)						

Advance Standing Hours - ACE

STE003

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE003
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from evaluation from American Council of Education (ACE). ACE is an organization that recommends how many credits should be awarded for courses/exams taken outside of 'regular' colleges.
Data Type	N

Length	6												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE. '999903'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE030</td> <td>Advance Hours Earned - ACE must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE030	Advance Hours Earned - ACE must be between 0 and 100
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE030	Advance Hours Earned - ACE must be between 0 and 100											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SHRTRCE											
	Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS											
	GUI Name	Hours											
	GUI Label	SHATRNS											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20031</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Advance Standing Hours - DANTES		STE004
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE004	
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from credit programs DANTES Examinations	
Data Type	N	
Length	6	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advance standing hours the following program code should be used for DANTES. '999904'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE031</td> <td>Advance Hours Earned - DANTES must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE031	Advance Hours Earned - DANTES must be between 0 and 100
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE031	Advance Hours Earned - DANTES must be between 0 and 100											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SHRTRCE											
	Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS											
	GUI Name	Hours											
	GUI Label	SHATRNS											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20031 End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Advance Standing Hours - OTHER							STE005
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE005						
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from other evaluated programs						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer						

	<p>articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advance standing hours the following program code should be used for OTHER. '999905'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE032</td> <td>Advance Hours Earned - OTHER must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE032	Advance Hours Earned - OTHER must be between 0 and 100						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE032	Advance Hours Earned - OTHER must be between 0 and 100											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTADPL</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTRCE	Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS	GUI Name	Hours	GUI Label	SHATRNS	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL
Provider	Banner												
Table	SHRTRCE												
Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS												
GUI Name	Hours												
GUI Label	SHATRNS												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20031</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE												
Legacy Element ID	S305B												
Change History	(None)												

Advance Standing Hours - IB		STE006																						
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE006																							
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from credit programs International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program (I B)																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	6																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y									
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																					
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>Advanced Standing Hours Accepted for IB reflects the total number of hours a student earned through advance standing.</p> <p>For IB credit, this field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Fall 2008 (20092).</p>																							

	<p>Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for IB. '999906'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE033</td> <td>Advance Hours Earned - IB must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE033	Advance Hours Earned - IB must be between 0 and 100						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE033	Advance Hours Earned - IB must be between 0 and 100											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTADPL</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTRCE	Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS	GUI Name	Hours	GUI Label	SHATRNS	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL
Provider	Banner												
Table	SHRTRCE												
Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS												
GUI Name	Hours												
GUI Label	SHATRNS												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20092 End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Admissions High School Grade Point Average							STE008																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE008																								
Description	The result obtained by dividing the specified academic credit hours attempted at the high school level into the total number of quality points earned in those courses. Must be calculated at the time of admission (not extracted from transcripts).																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	4																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	Range of 0.00 through 4.00, and in the format #.## except in the following instances:																								

If High School Code = HS4444, High School GPA = 4.44 or 8.88.

If High School Code = 888888, High School GPA = 8.88.

If High School Code = 777777, High School GPA = 7.77.

Use the following values for the specified letter grades (make no adjustment for plus or minus grades). 4.00 A, 3.00 B, 2.00 C, 1.00 D, 0.00 F

For students completing a RHSC curriculum, this average should include only the subset of the 16 RHSC courses taken in high school at the time of admission. Students graduating high school prior to 2012 are only required to have the 16 units. Starting in 2012, students are required to have 17 units.

Do not include additional academic units in calculation of HSGPA.

This field should be blank (null) for the following students: graduate and professional students; students entering undergraduate programs as home school students, auditors, GED students, students who graduated from a foreign high school, and students from ungraded high schools.

The field may be blank for transient or transfer students.

Do not update this field after admission.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE001	If not null, decimal point must be in the second position of the four-character field.
	VSTE002	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00, or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Exclude Georgia Tech)
	VSTE003	If matriculation term is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50, and in the format #.## or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Georgia Tech only)
	VSTE004	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is HS4444, then High School GPA must be 4.44 or 8.88.
	VSTE005	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is 888888, then High School GPA must be 8.88.
	VSTE006	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code = 777777, High School GPA is 7.77.
	VSTE007	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00. (Exclude Georgia Tech)
	VSTE008	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50. (Georgia Tech only)
	VSTE009	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA values must be numeric when present.
	VSTE010	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If High School Code is null, High School GPA must be null.
	VSTE011	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Admit Type is "FR" Traditional Freshman (but the High School Code does not equal "NNNNNN" and High School diploma Type does not equal "HS" or "GD"), the High School GPA cannot be null.
	VSTE012	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA should be null

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error		for GED students (High School Diploma is GD).
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORHSCH	
	Column	SORHSCH_GPA	
	GUI Name	GPA or High School GPA	
	GUI Label	SORHSCH or ZOAHSCH	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.HS_GPA		
Legacy Element ID	S203		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE007 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20162		Deleted the following line of text: For students admitted to two-year colleges with a tech/prep [check policy] curriculum, include the 13 units of the DOE tech-prep core in English, math, science, and social science.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20162		For students completing a RHSC curriculum, this average should include only the subset of the 16 RHSC courses taken in high school at the time of admission. Students graduating high school prior to 2012 are only required to have the 16 units. Starting in 2012, students are required to have 17 units.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE008 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20102		Edits were changed as of Spring 2009, to reflect that High School GPAs up to 4.50 are now allowed.
	20102		Before Fall 2000, the following missing data codes were used: 444 For home school students. This code was added in Summer 1997. 777 For auditors for whom institution has waived requirement of high school diploma. Note that this field may have been misused during FY00 to indicate a Presidential Exception for admissions purposes. 888 For GED students. 999 For foreign students or students from ungraded high schools.

Undergraduate Admit Type

STE009

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE009
Description	Code to indicate admissions type (defined by BOR policy) under which the student was admitted.

Data Type	A																																													
Length	2																																													
Format	X																																													
Collection Period	Current		Following																																											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																																							
	Y	Y																																												
Business Practices	<p>Admit Type will be used in conjunction with other data elements for reporting. It is recommended that you become familiar with the related data elements, translation table and edits to ensure accuracy in reporting this element. Admit Type must be translated on SOAXREF. The cross-reference label - RGTADMT (Regents Admit) must be entered on STVXLBL. The "Dual Enrollment Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/DualEnrollmentBusinessPracticeSeptember2015_revised.pdf</p> <p>Two special codes were used for admission for Hurricane Katrina students. FD was used for freshman admissions; TD for transfer. These codes should no longer be used after matriculation date of 20122.</p> <p>The "Dual Enrollment Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/DualEnrollmentBusinessPracticeSeptember2015_revised.pdf</p>																																													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE013</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Institution is Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, State University of West Georgia, Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, ET, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN, ND, PB, JE, RE, TE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE014</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level = US and Institution is NOT Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, State University of West Georgia (FOR OTHER INSTITUTIONS), Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN, ND, PB, JE, RE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE015</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031) and student level is US, then Admit Type for Undergraduates cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE016</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, or NF, then Student Type must be F, T, or C.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE017</td> <td>If Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, a Transfer College must be present.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE018</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, Student Type must be T, C, N, or B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE019</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is AU, then Student Type must be A.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE020</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TN, then Student Type must be X.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE021</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is ND, then Student Type must be N.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE022</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is PB, then Student Type must be B.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE023</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is RE, then Student Type must be C.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE024</td> <td>If Admit Type is JE, or EC then Student Type Code must be J or C for matriculation terms prior to Fall 2010 (20112).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE013	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Institution is Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, State University of West Georgia, Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, ET, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN, ND, PB, JE, RE, TE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA.		VSTE014	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level = US and Institution is NOT Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, State University of West Georgia (FOR OTHER INSTITUTIONS), Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN, ND, PB, JE, RE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA.		VSTE015	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031) and student level is US, then Admit Type for Undergraduates cannot be null.		VSTE016	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, or NF, then Student Type must be F, T, or C.		VSTE017	If Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, a Transfer College must be present.		VSTE018	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, Student Type must be T, C, N, or B		VSTE019	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is AU, then Student Type must be A.		VSTE020	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TN, then Student Type must be X.		VSTE021	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is ND, then Student Type must be N.		VSTE022	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is PB, then Student Type must be B.		VSTE023	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is RE, then Student Type must be C.		VSTE024	If Admit Type is JE, or EC then Student Type Code must be J or C for matriculation terms prior to Fall 2010 (20112).
Severity	Code	Description																																												
Error	VSTE013	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Institution is Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, State University of West Georgia, Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, ET, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN, ND, PB, JE, RE, TE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA.																																												
	VSTE014	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level = US and Institution is NOT Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, State University of West Georgia (FOR OTHER INSTITUTIONS), Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN, ND, PB, JE, RE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA.																																												
	VSTE015	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031) and student level is US, then Admit Type for Undergraduates cannot be null.																																												
	VSTE016	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, or NF, then Student Type must be F, T, or C.																																												
	VSTE017	If Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, a Transfer College must be present.																																												
	VSTE018	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, Student Type must be T, C, N, or B																																												
	VSTE019	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is AU, then Student Type must be A.																																												
	VSTE020	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TN, then Student Type must be X.																																												
	VSTE021	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is ND, then Student Type must be N.																																												
	VSTE022	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is PB, then Student Type must be B.																																												
	VSTE023	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is RE, then Student Type must be C.																																												
	VSTE024	If Admit Type is JE, or EC then Student Type Code must be J or C for matriculation terms prior to Fall 2010 (20112).																																												

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE025	If matriculation date is on or after Fall 2010 (20112) and the admit type is JE, EC, RA, or DN then student type must be D or C.
	VSTE280	If Admit Type = ET, SETID must be 54000

Code	Description
AU	Auditor
CA	Career Associate, Core
CC	Career Certificate Freshman
CN	Career Associate, Non Core
DE	Dual Enrollment (in a program sponsored by the Georgia Department of Education and funded by Accel, where a high school student takes a course for credit that counts toward completion of high school requirements and that earns college credit)
DN	Dual Enrollment (Spring 2018 and beyond) - GA Dual Enrollment funding eligible
EC	Early College
ET	Transient for E-Core (UWG use only)
FD	Freshman Displaced (historical code)
FI	Freshman, International
FL	Traditional Freshman, Limited
FO	Freshman, Outstanding Student (High Test Scores)
FP	Traditional Freshman, Presidential Exception
FR	Traditional Freshman (Note that all freshmen who enter under this policy are coded here as FR. This includes freshmen with transfer hours.)
JE	Joint Enrollment/Early Admission (not eligible for MOWR).
MR	Move on When Ready
NA	Undefined
ND	Non-Degree (12 semester hour limit for undergraduate)
NF	Freshman, Non-Traditional Transfer Admissions (less than 30 hours transferred in)
NT	Transfer, Non-Traditional (30 or more credit hours transferred in)
PB	Post Baccalaureate
RA	Residential Academy Students who are MOWR-eligible
RE	Readmit
RN	Residential Academy student not MOWR-eligible
TD	Transfer Displaced (historical code)
TE	Transfer Exemption
TL	Transfer, Limited
TN	Transient
TP	Transfer, Presidential Exception
TR	Transfer, Regular

Provider	Banner
Table	SGBSTDN
Column	SGBSTDN_ADMT_CODE
GUI Name	Admission Type on 'Curricula' Tab
GUI Label	SGASTDN

	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADMT	
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.ADMIT_TYPE		
Legacy Element ID	S206		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20154		Code "ET" added
	20092		The DE code for Dual Enrollment was added in Fall Semester 2008.
	20162		Updated both business practice link
	20134	Feb 13, 2013 12:00:00 AM	We should not using major code as a criteria for edits as we allow institutions the autonomy to create these within their campus.
	20112		The MR code for Move on When Ready was added in Fall of 2010.
	20162		Changes to Valid Values: Remove DE. Add RN
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Changes to Valid Values: Remove MR. Add DN

Birth Date		STE010																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE010																			
Description	The calendar date of birth as designated on the individual's legal birth certificate or registration.																			
Data Type	D																			
Length	8																			
Format	YYYYMMDD																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE034</td> <td>Birth Date must reflect student age between 10 and 100 years old.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE035</td> <td>Birth Date must not be NULL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE037</td> <td>If High School Graduation Year is present, Birth Date must be between 5 to and 90 years prior to High School Graduation Year.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE034	Birth Date must reflect student age between 10 and 100 years old.	VSTE035	Birth Date must not be NULL.	VSTE037	If High School Graduation Year is present, Birth Date must be between 5 to and 90 years prior to High School Graduation Year.								
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSTE034	Birth Date must reflect student age between 10 and 100 years old.																		
	VSTE035	Birth Date must not be NULL.																		
	VSTE037	If High School Graduation Year is present, Birth Date must be between 5 to and 90 years prior to High School Graduation Year.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPBPERS_BIRTH_DATE</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SPBPERS	Column	SPBPERS_BIRTH_DATE												
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SPBPERS																			
Column	SPBPERS_BIRTH_DATE																			

	GUI Name	Birth Date	
	GUI Label	SPAPERS	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_BIRTH_DATE		
Legacy Element ID	S104		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a six-digit field with two digits for year.

Citizenship Status Code							STE011
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE011						
Description	Code to identify the student's US citizenship status						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>From the IPEDS instructions for reporting:</p> <p>Resident aliens and other eligible (for financial aid purposes) non-citizens who are not citizens or nationals of the United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who hold either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian) are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens.</p> <p>Nonresident alien - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. NOTE - Nonresident aliens are to be reported separately, in the boxes provided, rather than included in any of the seven racial/ethnic categories.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE038	Citizenship Status Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R.				
VSTE039		Citizenship Status Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US.					
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	A	Non-Resident Alien					
	C	Citizen					
	R	Resident Alien					

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	U	Unknown								
Code	Description												
U	Unknown												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Citizenship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SPAPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SPBPERS	Column	SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE	GUI Name	Citizenship	GUI Label	SPAPERS	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SPBPERS												
Column	SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE												
GUI Name	Citizenship												
GUI Label	SPAPERS												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CITIZENSHIP_STATUS_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S106												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20001</td> <td></td> <td>The requirement that resident aliens must show that they " hold a green card, Form 1-151 " was removed in Summer 1999".</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>Code "N" retired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20001</td> <td></td> <td>Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for " Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for " Born U.S. Citizen".</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20001		The requirement that resident aliens must show that they " hold a green card, Form 1-151 " was removed in Summer 1999".	19994		Code "N" retired	20001		Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for " Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for " Born U.S. Citizen".
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20001		The requirement that resident aliens must show that they " hold a green card, Form 1-151 " was removed in Summer 1999".											
19994		Code "N" retired											
20001		Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for " Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for " Born U.S. Citizen".											

Class Standing Undergraduates							STE012																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE012																								
Description	Class standing is determined by the number of credit hours earned																								
Data Type	A																								
Length	2																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	<p>This field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031).</p> <p>This field should be null for graduate and first professional students. It may also be blank for transients, joint enrollment students, other unclassified undergraduates, auditors, and post-baccalaureate students.</p>																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE040</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates must be one of the valid codes: FR,SO,JR,SR, null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE040	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates must be one of the valid codes: FR,SO,JR,SR, null.													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTE040	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates must be one of the valid codes: FR,SO,JR,SR, null.																							

	Status: Inactive		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE041	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates JR and SR not valid for two-year-college.
Valid Values	Code	Description	
	FR	Freshman - Undergraduate who has earned less than 30 hours	
	JR	Junior - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 90 hours	
	SO	Sophomore - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 60 hours	
	SR	Senior - Undergraduate who has earned 90 or more hours	
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SGVCLAS	
	Column	SGVCLAS_CLAS_CODE	
	GUI Name	Class	
	GUI Label	SGASTDN	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCLAS	
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S301B		
Change History	(None)		

High School Curriculum Completion Status English							STE013
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE013						
Description	The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE042	If High School Curriculum English is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z				

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE045	If High School Curriculum English code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.
	VSTE046	High School Curriculum English code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.
	VSTE047	If High School Curriculum English code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.
	VSTE049	High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.
	VSTE050	High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.
	VSTE051	High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE043	If one High School Curriculum English code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.
	VSTE044	If High School Curriculum English code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US, then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.
	VSTE048	If High School Curriculum English code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US, then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.

Valid Values

Code	Description
C	Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution
L	Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution
N	Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned
R	Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency
S	Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School
X	Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents.
Z	Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.

Data Source

Provider	Banner
Table	SHRNCRS
Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE
GUI Name	Requirement Status
GUI Label	ZOAGARP
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCPC

Effective Terms

Start: 19884
End: (None)

Old DW Reference	USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_ENGLISH_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S216		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19981		Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.
	20001		In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE043, VSTE044 and VSTE048
	19981		Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.
	19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.

High School Curriculum Completion Status Foreign Language	STE014
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE014						
Description	The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE052	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z				
		VSTE055	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.				
		VSTE056	High School Curriculum Foreign Language code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.				
		VSTE057	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.				
		VSTE059	High School Curriculum Foreign Language code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.				
VSTE060		High School Curriculum Foreign Language code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not					

Severity	Code	Description								
Error		present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.								
	VSTE061	High School Curriculum Foreign Language code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.								
Status: Inactive										
Severity	Code	Description								
Error	VSTE053	If one High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.								
	VSTE054	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, ND, FI, AU, TE or RE.								
	VSTE058	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.								
Valid Values										
Code	Description									
C	Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution									
L	Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution									
N	Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned									
R	Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency									
S	Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School									
X	Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents.									
Z	Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.									
Data Source										
Provider	Banner									
Table	SHRNCRS									
Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE									
GUI Name	Requirement Status									
GUI Label	ZOAGARP									
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCPC									
Effective Terms	Start: 19884 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S220									
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19981</td> <td></td> <td>Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20184</td> <td>Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE053, VSTE054 and VSTE058</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	19981		Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE053, VSTE054 and VSTE058
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
19981		Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.								
20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE053, VSTE054 and VSTE058								

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20001		In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.
20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies
19981		Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.
19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.

High School Curriculum Completion Status Math

STE015

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE015						
Description	The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE062	If High School Curriculum Math is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z				
		VSTE065	If High School Curriculum Math code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.				
		VSTE066	High School Curriculum Math code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.				
		VSTE067	If High School Curriculum Math code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.				
		VSTE069	High School Curriculum Math code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.				
		VSTE070	High School Curriculum Math code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.				
		VSTE071	High School Curriculum Math code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.				
	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE063	If one High School Curriculum Math code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.				

	Severity	Code	Description
Error		VSTE064	If High School Curriculum Math code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.
		VSTE068	If High School Curriculum Math code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.
Valid Values	Code	Description	
	C	Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution	
	L	Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution	
	N	Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned	
	R	Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency	
	S	Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School	
	X	Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents.	
	Z	Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.	
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SHRNCRS	
	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE	
	GUI Name	Requirement Status	
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCPC	
	Effective Terms	Start: 19884 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_MATH_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S217		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19981		Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE063, VSTE064 and VSTE068
	20001		In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies
	19981		Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.
	19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.

High School Curriculum Completion Status Science

STE016

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE016						
Description	The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					

Business Practices	
--------------------	--

Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE072	If High School Curriculum Science is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z				
		VSTE075	If High School Curriculum Science code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.				
		VSTE076	High School Curriculum Science code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.				
		VSTE077	If High School Curriculum Science code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.				
		VSTE079	High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.				
		VSTE080	High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.				
		VSTE081	High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.				
	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE073	If one High School Curriculum Science code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.				
		VSTE074	If High School Curriculum Science code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.				
		VSTE078	If High School Curriculum Science code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.				

Valid Values	Code	Description
	C	Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution
	L	Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution
	N	Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned

	Code	Description
	R	Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency
	S	Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School
	X	Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents.
	Z	Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SHRNCRS
	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE
	GUI Name	Requirement Status
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCPC

Effective Terms	Start: 19884 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_SCIENCE_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S218

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19981		Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.
	20001		In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE073, VSTE074 and VSTE078
	19981		Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.
	19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.

High School Curriculum Completion Status Social Science

STE017

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE017	
Description	The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.	
Data Type	A/N	
Length	1	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
Error	VSTE082	If High School Curriculum Social Science is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z					
	VSTE085	If High School Curriculum Social Science code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.					
	VSTE086	High School Curriculum Social Science code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.					
	VSTE087	If High School Curriculum Social Science code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.					
	VSTE089	High School Curriculum Social Science code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.					
	VSTE090	High School Curriculum Social Science code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.					
	VSTE091	High School Curriculum Social Science code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.					
	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
Error	VSTE083	If one High School Curriculum Social Science code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.					
	VSTE084	If High School Curriculum Social Science code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.					
	VSTE088	If High School Curriculum Social Science code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.					
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	C	Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution					
	L	Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution					
	N	Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned					
	R	Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency					
	S	Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School					
	X	Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents.					
	Z	Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.					
Data Source	Provider	Banner					

	Table	SHRNCRS		
	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE		
	GUI Name	Requirement Status		
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCPC		
Effective Terms	Start:	19884		
	End:	(None)		
Old DW Reference	USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_SOCIAL_SCIENCE_CODE			
Legacy Element ID	S219			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	19981		Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.	
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE083, VSTE084 and VSTE088	
	20001		In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.	
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies	
	19981		Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.	
	19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.	

Confidentiality Code							STE018
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE018						
Description	Indicates that a student has restricted the release of directory information as defined by FERPA						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE092	Confidentiality Code must be Y, N or null.				
Valid Values	(None)						

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SPBPERS
	Column	SPBPERS_CONFID_IND
	GUI Name	Confidential
	GUI Label	SPAPERS
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20041 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CONFIDENTIALITY_CODE	
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Country of Citizenship	STE019
-------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE019																
Description	Code indicating country of citizenship																
Data Type	A																
Length	2																
Format	X																
Collection Period	Current		Following														
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other										
	Y	Y															
Business Practices	<p>U.S. possessions, protectorates, and territories should be treated as states and thus coded US. US include American Samoa, N. Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands. http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm Country of Citizenship cannot be left blank.</p>																
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE093</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE094</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE095</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE093	Country of Citizenship must not be null.	VSTE094	Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.	VSTE095	Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.
Severity	Code	Description															
Error	VSTE093	Country of Citizenship must not be null.															
	VSTE094	Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.															
	VSTE095	Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.															
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	Provider	Banner															
	Table	ZOBRESI															
	Column	ZOBRESI_NATN_CODE															
	GUI Name	Country of Citizenship															
	GUI Label	ZOARES															

	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.CITIZEN_COUNTRY_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S107		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20162		Updated business practice link

County of Origin at Matriculation		STE020
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE020	
Description	The county of residence in which the student legally resided at the time of matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. For most students, this information is collected at the time of application and is not later updated.	
Data Type	A	
Length	3	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	
	Following	
	Mid-term	End of Term
	Y	Y
Business Practices	This element can change only when a student matriculates into a different level (e.g., from Undergraduate to Graduate student level, from Undergraduate to First Professional, or from Graduate to First Professional level; see Student Level element for definition of levels). Linked to data element, State of Legal Residence at Matriculation; this field will be blank for students who do not have a Georgia county of origin at matriculation.	
Validation Rules	Status: Active	
	Severity	Code
	Description	
Error	VSTE096	County of Origin at Matriculation must be a valid county code (001 - 159) if State of Origin is GA.
	VSTE097	County Code at Matriculation must be present for Georgia Residents.
Valid Values	Code	Description
	001	Appling
	002	Atkinson
	003	Bacon
	004	Baker
	005	Baldwin
	006	Banks
	007	Barrow
	008	Bartow

Code	Description
009	Ben Hill
010	Berrien
011	Bibb
012	Bleckley
013	Brantley
014	Brooks
015	Bryan
016	Bulloch
017	Burke
018	Butts
019	Calhoun
020	Camden
021	Candler
022	Carroll
023	Catoosa
024	Charlton
025	Chatham
026	Chattahoochee
027	Chattooga
028	Cherokee
029	Clarke
030	Clay
031	Clayton
032	Clinch
033	Cobb
034	Coffee
035	Colquitt
036	Columbia
037	Cook
038	Coweta
039	Crawford
040	Crisp
041	Dade
042	Dawson
043	Decatur
044	Dekalb
045	Dodge
046	Dooly
047	Dougherty
048	Douglas
049	Early
050	Echols
051	Effingham

Code	Description
052	Elbert
053	Emanuel
054	Evans
055	Fannin
056	Fayette
057	Floyd
058	Forsyth
059	Franklin
060	Fulton
061	Gilmer
062	Glascocock
063	Glynn
064	Gordon
065	Grady
066	Greene
067	Gwinnett
068	Habersham
069	Hall
070	Hancock
071	Haralson
072	Harris
073	Hart
074	Heard
075	Henry
076	Houston
077	Irwin
078	Jackson
079	Jasper
080	Jeff Davis
081	Jefferson
082	Jenkins
083	Johnson
084	Jones
085	Lamar
086	Lanier
087	Laurens
088	Lee
089	Liberty
090	Lincoln
091	Long
092	Lowndes
093	Lumpkin
094	Macon

Code	Description
095	Madison
096	Marion
097	McDuffie
098	McIntosh
099	Meriwether
100	Miller
101	Mitchell
102	Monroe
103	Montgomery
104	Morgan
105	Murray
106	Muscogee
107	Newton
108	Oconee
109	Oglethorpe
110	Paulding
111	Peach
112	Pickens
113	Pierce
114	Pike
115	Polk
116	Pulaski
117	Putnam
118	Quitman
119	Rabun
120	Randolph
121	Richmond
122	Rockdale
123	Schley
124	Screven
125	Seminole
126	Spalding
127	Stephens
128	Stewart
129	Sumter
130	Talbot
131	Taliaferro
132	Tattnall
133	Taylor
134	Telfair
135	Terrell
136	Thomas
137	Tift

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>138</td><td>Toombs</td></tr> <tr><td>139</td><td>Towns</td></tr> <tr><td>140</td><td>Treutlen</td></tr> <tr><td>141</td><td>Troup</td></tr> <tr><td>142</td><td>Turner</td></tr> <tr><td>143</td><td>Twiggs</td></tr> <tr><td>144</td><td>Union</td></tr> <tr><td>145</td><td>Upson</td></tr> <tr><td>146</td><td>Walker</td></tr> <tr><td>147</td><td>Walton</td></tr> <tr><td>148</td><td>Ware</td></tr> <tr><td>149</td><td>Warren</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>Washington</td></tr> <tr><td>151</td><td>Wayne</td></tr> <tr><td>152</td><td>Webster</td></tr> <tr><td>153</td><td>Wheeler</td></tr> <tr><td>154</td><td>White</td></tr> <tr><td>155</td><td>Whitfield</td></tr> <tr><td>156</td><td>Wilcox</td></tr> <tr><td>157</td><td>Wilkes</td></tr> <tr><td>158</td><td>Wilkinson</td></tr> <tr><td>159</td><td>Worth</td></tr> <tr><td>888</td><td>Out-Of-Country</td></tr> <tr><td>999</td><td>Out-Of-State</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	138	Toombs	139	Towns	140	Treutlen	141	Troup	142	Turner	143	Twiggs	144	Union	145	Upson	146	Walker	147	Walton	148	Ware	149	Warren	150	Washington	151	Wayne	152	Webster	153	Wheeler	154	White	155	Whitfield	156	Wilcox	157	Wilkes	158	Wilkinson	159	Worth	888	Out-Of-Country	999	Out-Of-State
Code	Description																																																		
138	Toombs																																																		
139	Towns																																																		
140	Treutlen																																																		
141	Troup																																																		
142	Turner																																																		
143	Twiggs																																																		
144	Union																																																		
145	Upson																																																		
146	Walker																																																		
147	Walton																																																		
148	Ware																																																		
149	Warren																																																		
150	Washington																																																		
151	Wayne																																																		
152	Webster																																																		
153	Wheeler																																																		
154	White																																																		
155	Whitfield																																																		
156	Wilcox																																																		
157	Wilkes																																																		
158	Wilkinson																																																		
159	Worth																																																		
888	Out-Of-Country																																																		
999	Out-Of-State																																																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>Banner</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>ZOBRESI</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Name</td><td>County of Origin</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Label</td><td>ZOARESI</td></tr> <tr><td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td><td>RGTCNTY</td></tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	ZOBRESI	Column	ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE	GUI Name	County of Origin	GUI Label	ZOARESI	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCNTY																																						
Provider	Banner																																																		
Table	ZOBRESI																																																		
Column	ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE																																																		
GUI Name	County of Origin																																																		
GUI Label	ZOARESI																																																		
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCNTY																																																		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)																																																		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.COUNTY_ORIGIN_CODE																																																		
Legacy Element ID	S109																																																		
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.																																												
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																																																	
		Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.																																																	

Credit Hours Attempted

STE021

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE021												
Description	The sum of the course credit hours attempted during the current term; it includes all hours for which the student was registered at the end of official registration. Includes institutional credit hours.												
Data Type	N												
Length	6												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Include institutional credit hours (such as Learning Support, Regents' Test remediation courses).</p> <p>If a student enrolls in a course, but later withdraws from the course after the end of the official registration and drop/add period, count the hours for that course for this student in this field. Cumulative GPA is not based on this field.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE269</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours Attempted are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE269	Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours Attempted are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE269	Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours Attempted are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SFRSTCR											
	Column	SFRSTCR_CREDIT_HR											
	GUI Name												
	GUI Label	SFAREGS											
	SOAXREF Translation Code												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_TERM_HRS_ATTEMPTED												
Legacy Element ID	S303												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 2 to 6.										
	19992		In Fall 1998, "quarter" changed to "semester."										
	19984		Before Spring 1998, the title was "Quarter Credit Hours Enrolled". Before institutions implemented Banner, fractional hours were rounded rather than truncated.										

Credit Hours Earned		STE022
---------------------	--	--------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE022																																									
Description	The sum of course credit hours earned during the current term.																																									
Data Type	N																																									
Length	6																																									
Format	X																																									
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y																										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																																				
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																																							
		Y																																								
Business Practices	Includes institutional credit hours (such as Learning Support and Regent's Test remediation courses).																																									
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE100</td> <td>Institutional Term Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE268</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE100	Institutional Term Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.	VSTE268	Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.																												
Severity	Code	Description																																								
Error	VSTE100	Institutional Term Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.																																								
	VSTE268	Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.																																								
Valid Values	(None)																																									
Data Source	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Provider</td> <td colspan="5">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="5">SHRTGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="5">SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="5">SHATERM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner					Table	SHRTGPA					Column	SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED					GUI Name						GUI Label	SHATERM					SOAXREF Translation Code					
Provider	Banner																																									
Table	SHRTGPA																																									
Column	SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED																																									
GUI Name																																										
GUI Label	SHATERM																																									
SOAXREF Translation Code																																										
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)																																									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_TERM_HRS_EARNED																																									
Legacy Element ID																																										
Change History	(None)																																									

Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred		STE023
--	--	--------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE023					
Description	The number of college-level credit hours earned at the current institution, plus total number of college-level credit hours accepted from transfer colleges. Excludes institutional credit hours such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses.					
Data Type	N					
Length	6					
Format	X					

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term											
			Y												
Business Practices	<p>Exclude institutional credit hours.</p> <p>Round to the nearest hundredth hour</p> <p>The portion dealing with transfer credit will reflect only those hours (earned at all previous institutions) which have been accepted as college-level credit at the current institution.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE257</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned Transfer cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE272</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE257	Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned Transfer cannot hold negative values.	VSTE272	Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTE257	Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned Transfer cannot hold negative values.													
	VSTE272	Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	Provider	Banner													
	Table	SHRLGPA													
	Column	SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O'													
	GUI Name														
	GUI Label	SHATERM													
	SOAXREF Translation Code														
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20031</p> <p>End: (None)</p>														
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_EARNED_TRANSFER														
Legacy Element ID	S417														
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES												
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 5.												

Cum Transfer GPA		STE024
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE024	
Description	The cumulative transfer GPA is based on transferable credit hours from postsecondary institutions previously attended. The result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at all postsecondary institutions previously attended into the total number of quality points earned in these courses at all previous institutions. Excludes institutional credit hours (such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses) and vocational course hours.	
Data Type	N	
Length	12	
Format	X	

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y				
Business Practices	Linked to Prior College Attended--Transfer College and Cumulative Transfer Hours Accepted, Undergraduates.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE101	Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.				
		VSTE102	Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates must not be null if Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned is not null.				
	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE103	If Admit Type is TR,TL,TP or NT, the Cumulative Transfer GPA must not be null for undergraduate students matriculating during or after Summer 2002.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRTGPA					
	Column	SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS divided by SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label	SHATERM/SHATRNS					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_TRANSFER_GPA						
Legacy Element ID	S209						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE101 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.				
	20031	Aug 10, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Edit VSTE103 was turned off due to the timing of collection for Cum Transfer GPA. The validation cannot be enforced since it is picked up the the following term unlike the other elements.				
	19981		Before summer 1997, this element was the result obtained by dividing the total number of credit hours attempted at the previous transfer college into the total number of quality points earned at that institution.				
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12				

Cum Transfer Hours Accepted

STE025

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE025															
Description	The cumulative credit hours earned and accepted in transfer from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. Excludes institutional credit hours, courses with grades of D and F that do not transfer, and vocational courses.															
Data Type	N															
Length	6															
Format	X															
Collection Period	Current		Following													
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
			Y													
Business Practices	<p>Must be blank for Graduate and First Professional students (see Student Level) and for non-transfer students.</p> <p>Linked to Prior Colleges Attended--Transfer College and to Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates.</p> <p>Grades of D or F that do not transfer are not included in calculation of this element.</p> <p>000.00 means that a student is a transfer with attempted GPA transfer hours but no earned transfer hours.</p>															
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE104</td> <td>Cum Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE105</td> <td>Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates cannot be null if Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates is not null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE104	Cum Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.		VSTE105	Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates cannot be null if Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates is not null.
Severity	Code	Description														
Error	VSTE104	Cum Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.														
	VSTE105	Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates cannot be null if Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates is not null.														
Valid Values	(None)															
Data Source	Provider	Banner														
	Table	SHRTGPA														
	Column	SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS														
	GUI Name															
	GUI Label	SHATERM/SHATRNS														
	SOAXREF Translation Code															
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p>															
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_TRANSFER_HRS_EARNED															
Legacy Element ID	S208															
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.													
	19981		Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours earned at the transfer college (see S207).													
	19994		In Spring 1999, statement "undergraduate students whose transfer credits will													

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000--a blank field will be in error" was removed.

Georgia Testing Identification Code	STE027
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE027						
Description	The Georgia Testing Identification code is an identification number that is designed to follow Georgia public education students from kindergarten through college.						
Data Type	N						
Length	10						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZORGTID					
	Column	ZORGTID_ID					
	GUI Name	GTID					
	GUI Label	ZOAHS CD					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20092 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Graduate/Professional Students' Degree Type at Previous Institution	STE028
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE028						
Description	Enter highest prior degree for graduate and professional students. This is generally the degree upon which the admission decision was based.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
	Y	Y																			
Business Practices	<p>This field applies to all graduate and professional students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031).</p> <p>Degree information must be recorded for degrees of bachelors or higher only.</p> <p>If a student has two degrees at the same level, choose the most recent degree.</p> <p>Professional degrees are terminal degrees in law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy (Pharm. D.), veterinary medicine, and theology.</p> <p>Degree Type must be translated on SOAXREF. The cross-reference label - RGTDEGC (Regents Degree) must be entered on STVXLBL.</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE110</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is GS or PR, then Degree Type at Previous Institution must be B, M, E, D, P or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE111</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE266</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE110	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is GS or PR, then Degree Type at Previous Institution must be B, M, E, D, P or null.	VSTE111	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.	VSTE266	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.				
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VSTE110	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is GS or PR, then Degree Type at Previous Institution must be B, M, E, D, P or null.																			
	VSTE111	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.																			
	VSTE266	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.																			
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Bachelors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Doctorate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Education Specialist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Masters</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Professional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Undefined</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Code	Description	B	Bachelors	D	Doctorate	E	Education Specialist	M	Masters	P	Professional	U	Undefined
Code	Description																				
B	Bachelors																				
D	Doctorate																				
E	Education Specialist																				
M	Masters																				
P	Professional																				
U	Undefined																				
Data Source	Provider	Banner																			
	Table	SORDEGR																			
	Column	SORDEGR_DEGC_CODE																			
	GUI Name	Degree																			
	GUI Label	SOAPCOL																			
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTDEGC																			
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20031</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																				
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.PREVIOUS_DEGREE_TYPE_CODE																				
Legacy Element ID	S207A																				

Change History	(None)
----------------	--------

Graduate/Professional Students' Institution Awarding Previous Degree	STE029
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE029
Description	The institution that awarded the degree on which the admissions decision was based.
Data Type	N
Length	6
Format	X

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					

Business Practices

To ensure that the most current college codes are reported, institutions are required to verify new and unfamiliar college codes against the FICE and High School Code Translation System.
https://www.usg.edu/data_services/fice_hs
 For documentation on the FICE and High School Code Translation System.
https://www.usg.edu/assets/data_services/documents/FICE_HS_Code_Translation_Institution_User_Guide_20150803.pdf
 If an institution maintains the correct codes on the Source/Background Institution Code Validation Form (STVSBGI) in Banner, they do not need to translate codes. However, if an institution does not use USO standardized codes in Banner, codes must be translated with this system.

Institutions have two options: enter the correct FICE code in Banner or translate the code using the FICE and High School Code Translation System.

This field applies to all graduate and professional students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031). This element should be blank when Student Level Code is 60 or greater.

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE112	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree must be a valid FICE code or null.
		VSTE113	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y.
VSTE267		If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y.	

Valid Values	(None)
--------------	--------

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORPCOL
	Column	SORPCOL_SBGI_CODE
	GUI Name	Prior College
	GUI Label	SOAPCOL

	SOAXREF Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.PREVIOUS_DEGREE_INST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S207B
Change History	(None)

High School Code	STE030
-------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE030												
Description	Code identifying the high school that a student currently attends or last attended												
Data Type	A/N												
Length	6												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Institutions have two options: use the correct code in Banner or translate the code using the FICE and High School Code Translation System.</p> <p>Refer to the most current edition of School Code List (published annually by The College Entrance Examination Board).</p> <p>Beginning Summer 2002, use a valid high school code for an out-of-state high school. These will be posted on a USG Web site.</p> <p>Temporary codes will be assigned for: Georgia high schools without a CEEB code; Georgia high schools which no longer exist and do not have a CEEB code; out-of-state high schools without a CEEB code; and for international high schools without a CEEB code.</p> <p>Use NNNNNN for a student who never attended a high school.</p> <p>Beginning Summer 2002, institutions are required to verify new and unfamiliar high codes against the FICE and High School Code Translation System to ensure the most current high school codes are reported. https://www.usg.edu/data_services/fice_hs</p> <p>For documentation on the FICE and High School Code Translation System, go to the links provided. https://www.usg.edu/assets/data_services/documents/FICE_HS_Code_Translation_Institution_User_Guide_20150803.pdf</p> <p>If an institution maintains the correct codes on the Source/Background Institution Code Validation Form (STVSBGI) in Banner, then the institution does not need to translate codes. However, if an institution does not use USO standardized codes in Banner, then it must translate its codes with this system.</p> <p>This field may be blank for transfers, graduate, and professional students.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE114</td> <td>If matriculation date is before 20031, then High School Code must be a valid College Board</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE114	If matriculation date is before 20031, then High School Code must be a valid College Board
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE114	If matriculation date is before 20031, then High School Code must be a valid College Board											

Severity	Code	Description
Error		code (as listed in the FICE / High School Code Translation Application) or in (777777, 888888, 999999, 119999, 555555, HS4444) or null.
	VSTE115	If matriculation date is before 20031, then High School Code must not be null if High School Graduation Year is not null.
	VSTE117	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School Code must be a valid College Board code (as listed in the FICE / High School Code Translation Application), NNNNNN, or null.
	VSTE118	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Admit Type is 'FR' (Traditional Freshman), then High School Code cannot be null
	VSTE119	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School Code must not be null if High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is CP, 'TP, GE, CT, SP, EA.
	VSTE277	High School code must be present, If Student Level is 11

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE116	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If Transfer College is not null and Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates is less than 30, then High School Code cannot be null. If matriculation year - high school year is less than 6

Valid Values (None)

Provider	Banner
Table	SORHSCH
Column	SORHSCH_SBG_CODE
GUI Name	High School
GUI Label	SORHSCH (ZOAHSCHD)
SOAXREF Translation Code	

Effective Terms
Start: 19821
End: (None)

Old DW Reference HIGH_SCHOOL.COLLEGE_BOARD_CODE

Legacy Element ID S202

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20031		The following codes were used for missing data prior to Summer 2002. 777777 For auditors for whom institution has waived requirement of high school diploma. 888888 For GED students. 999999 For students from out-of-state high schools. 119999 For students from Georgia high schools which no longer exist. 555555 For students from Georgia high schools without a College Board code. HS4444 For home school students, including those who have taken the GED. This code was added in Summer 1997.
20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	High School code must be present, If Student Level is 11.

High School Diploma or Equivalency Type STE031

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE031																												
Description	A code indicating the type of high school diploma received whether the student graduated from a high school or used an alternate way of completing high school.																												
Data Type	A																												
Length	2																												
Format	X																												
Collection Period	Current		Following																										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																						
	Y	Y																											
Business Practices	<p>This field may be blank for transfer students, auditors, transients, unclassified undergraduates, post baccalaureate students, and graduate and professional students.</p> <p>This field must be blank for joint enrollment students.</p> <p>This field applies to all undergraduates whose matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031).</p> <p>Use code 'CP' for Georgia students who have both a college prep and a tech/career diploma (referred to as a 'dual seal' diploma). 'CP' may be used for students from both public and private high schools.</p>																												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Error</td> <td>VSTE120</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then Valid values: 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS', 'EA', 'NG', 'IB' or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE121</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS' or 'IB', High School Grad Year cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE122</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If HS Diploma or Equivalency type is NG, then admit type must be FP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE123</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FP, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, NF, TN, or RE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE124</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FR, FP, FL, NF, CA, CN, CC, AU, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, ND, TN, or RE.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE120	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then Valid values: 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS', 'EA', 'NG', 'IB' or null.	VSTE121	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS' or 'IB', High School Grad Year cannot be null.	VSTE122	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If HS Diploma or Equivalency type is NG, then admit type must be FP	VSTE123	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FP, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, NF, TN, or RE.	VSTE124	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FR, FP, FL, NF, CA, CN, CC, AU, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, ND, TN, or RE.								
Severity	Code	Description																											
Error	VSTE120	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then Valid values: 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS', 'EA', 'NG', 'IB' or null.																											
	VSTE121	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS' or 'IB', High School Grad Year cannot be null.																											
	VSTE122	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If HS Diploma or Equivalency type is NG, then admit type must be FP																											
	VSTE123	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FP, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, NF, TN, or RE.																											
	VSTE124	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FR, FP, FL, NF, CA, CN, CC, AU, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, ND, TN, or RE.																											
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CP</td> <td>College Prep Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CT</td> <td>Georgia Certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EA</td> <td>Early Admit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GD</td> <td>General Equiv Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GE</td> <td>General Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS</td> <td>Home School</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IB</td> <td>International Bac Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Not a High School Grad</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SP</td> <td>Georgia Special Ed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TP</td> <td>Tech Career Prep Diploma</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Code	Description	CP	College Prep Diploma	CT	Georgia Certificate	EA	Early Admit	GD	General Equiv Diploma	GE	General Diploma	HS	Home School	IB	International Bac Diploma	NG	Not a High School Grad	SP	Georgia Special Ed	TP	Tech Career Prep Diploma
Code	Description																												
CP	College Prep Diploma																												
CT	Georgia Certificate																												
EA	Early Admit																												
GD	General Equiv Diploma																												
GE	General Diploma																												
HS	Home School																												
IB	International Bac Diploma																												
NG	Not a High School Grad																												
SP	Georgia Special Ed																												
TP	Tech Career Prep Diploma																												

Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SORHSCH		
	Column	SORHSCH_DPLM_CODE		
	GUI Name	Diploma		
	GUI Label	SORHSCH (ZOAHS CD)		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTDPLM		
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.HS_DIPLOMA_TYPE_CODE			
Legacy Element ID	S202A			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
			Added new code IB	

High School Graduation Year							STE032
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE032						
Description	The calendar year the student received a high school diploma or its equivalent.						
Data Type	N						
Length	4						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>For students who have not graduated from high school, code as follows If Student Level is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year or later</p> <p>For students who have not graduated from high school, code as follows: For GED students, use the year the student would have graduated from high school.</p> <p>For joint enrollment and early admission students, use the anticipated date of graduation.</p> <p>If date of high school graduation is unknown for students who have been out of high school more than five years, estimate a date.</p> <p>For home school students, use the year of home school completion.</p> <p>Use year of high school graduation for high school graduates (for example, 1998 should be recorded as 1998).</p> <p>This field should be blank for graduate and professional students. It may be blank for transfer students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

	Severity	Code	Description
Error		VSTE126	If High School Graduation Year is not blank, it must be 19## or 20##, where # is between 0 and 9.
		VSTE127	If Student Type is "F" New Freshman and admit type is not "FD," then High School Graduation Year cannot be null
		VSTE128	For all students that are not transfer, displaced, graduate or professional students , High School Graduation Year cannot be null if matriculation year and term is 20031 or greater
		VSTE129	If Student Level is 10, 20, 30, or 40 and a Transfer College is not present, then High School Graduation Year cannot be null. Exclude admit type is CC, FD, TD, RE, PB, TR, TN and ND.
		VSTE130	High school graduation year must exist when a high school grade point average exists
		VSTE131	High school graduation year must be numeric (YYYY) if it is not null
		VSTE132	High school graduation year cannot be greater than the current year unless Student Level is 11
		VSTE281	If Student Level is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year or later
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORHSCH	
	Column	SORHSCH_GRADUATION_DATE	
	GUI Name	Graduation Date	
	GUI Label	SORHSCH (ZOAHS CD)	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.HS_GRADUATION_YEAR		
Legacy Element ID	S201		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20164		If Student Level is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year or later
	19983		Before Winter 1998, the year the GED test was taken was recorded for GED students. 10. Before Fall 1998, the last two digits of the year were used.

HOPE GPA		STE033
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE033	
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions into the total number of college-level quality points earned.	
Data Type	N	
Length	12	
Format	X	

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y				
Business Practices	This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE133	Cum Hope GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 or null.				
	VSTE134	Cum Hope GPA cannot be null if Cum Hope Hours Attempted is not null.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	ZHRHACC					
	Column	ZHRHACC_GPA					
	GUI Name	GPA in Accumulation Block					
	GUI Label	ZHAHOPE					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE_GPA						
Legacy Element ID	S305C						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.				
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12				
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE133 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.				

HOPE Hours Attempted		STE034					
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE034						
Description	The number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y				

Business Practices	This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE.		
Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE135	HOPE Hours Attempted cannot be null if HOPE GPA is not null.
		VSTE136	Cum Hope Hours cannot hold negative values.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	ZHRHACC	
	Column	ZHRHACC_HOURS_ATTEMPTED	
	GUI Name	Atpt Hrs in Accumulation Block	
	GUI Label	ZHAHOPE	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE_HRS		
Legacy Element ID	S305D		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.

Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA							STE035
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE035						
Description	The number of credit hours attempted at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes institutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
			Y				
Business Practices	For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. For fractional credit hours, truncate to nearest one-hundredth. Exclude institutional credit and transfer credit. THIS FIELD SHOULD NOT BE USED TO MAKE COMPARISONS ACROSS THE SYSTEM.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

Severity	Code	Description	
Error	VSTE137	Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if Institutional Cumulative GPA is greater than zero.	
	VSTE139	Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values	
	VSTE270	Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.	
Status: Inactive			
Severity	Code	Description	
Error	VSTE140	Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted must be greater than or equal to Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned.	
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SHRLGPA	
	Column	SHRLGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED	
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label	SHATERM	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED		
Legacy Element ID	S304B		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20131	Aug 8, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Modified Validation VSTE137 to edit for inst cum gpa's above 0 instead of validating 0 gpa's. This was due to learning support courses not giving credit to the gpa of the student, but giving attempted hours.
	20031		In Summer 2002 the element size changed from 3 to 6.

USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA

STE036

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE036	
Description	The number of credit hours attempted at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes institutional credit hours attempted and transfer credit hours attempted. This field uses a consistent definition of hours attempted across the System. This field is not affected by varying institutional rules on renewal or repeat of courses. This may not be consistent with hours calculated by the institution for institutional use. The hours reported in this field are not equivalent to HOPE hours attempted.	
Data Type	N	
Length	6	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other										
			Y														
Business Practices	<p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Do not include institutional hours (such as learning support hours).</p> <p>Do not include hours attempted for courses where grade is I, IP, Pass/Fail and W.</p> <p>Do not include transfer hours.</p> <p>Include all hours counted toward "Regents" GPA.</p>																
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE142</td> <td>USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is greater than zero.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE143</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE274</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE142	USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is greater than zero.	VSTE143	USG Cumulative Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values.	VSTE274	Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.
Severity	Code	Description															
Error	VSTE142	USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is greater than zero.															
	VSTE143	USG Cumulative Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values.															
	VSTE274	Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.															
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	Provider	Banner															
	Table	ZHRRLGA															
	Column	ZHRRLGA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED															
	GUI Name																
	GUI Label	ZHATERM															
	SOAXREF Translation Code																
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED																
Legacy Element ID	S304																
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES														
	19984		In Spring 1998, "college-level" was dropped from the definition of hours.														
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 5 to 6.														
	20031	Aug 8, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Modified Validation VSTE142 to edit for usg cum gpa's above 0 instead of validating 0 gpa's. This was due to learning support courses not giving credit to the gpa of the student, but giving attempted hours.														
	20022		Before Fall 2001, this field was entitled Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted (Your Institution), S304.														
	20012		In Fall 2000, the element size increased from 3 to 5.														

Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned

STE037

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE037															
Description	The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This is called 'Regents GPA Hours Earned' by Banner institutions. Excludes institutional credits (such as learning support) and transfer credit hours.															
Data Type	N															
Length	6															
Format	X															
Collection Period	Current		Following													
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
			Y													
Business Practices																
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE260</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE271</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE260	Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.		VSTE271	Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.
Severity	Code	Description														
Error	VSTE260	Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.														
	VSTE271	Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.														
Valid Values	(None)															
Data Source	Provider	Banner														
	Table															
	Column															
	GUI Name															
	GUI Label															
	SOAXREF Translation Code															
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)															
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_EARNED															
Legacy Element ID																
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.													
	19984		In Spring 1998, 'college-level' was dropped from the definition of credit hours. Before Banner implementation, fractional hours were rounded rather than truncated.													

USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned

STE038

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE038						
Description	The number of credit hours earned at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes institutional credit hours earned and transfer credit hours earned. This field uses a consistent definition of hours earned across						

	ss the System. This field is not affected by varying institutional rules on renewal or repeat of courses. This may not be consistent with hours calculated by the institution for institutional use. The hours reported in this field are not equivalent to HOPE hours earned.																		
Data Type	N																		
Length	6																		
Format	X																		
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y				
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly				Other										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																
		Y																	
Business Practices	<p>Do not include advanced standing hours (AP, CLEP, and IB).</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. Exclude institutional and transfer credit hours. As of Summer 2002, this field does not include advanced standing hours.</p>																		
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE144</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE275</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE145</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is not null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE144	USG Cumulative Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.	VSTE275	Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE145	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is not null.				
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VSTE144	USG Cumulative Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.																	
	VSTE275	Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.																	
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VSTE145	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is not null.																	
Valid Values	(None)																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZHRRLLGA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZHRRLLGA_HOURS_EARNED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>ZHATERM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	ZHRRLLGA	Column	ZHRRLLGA_HOURS_EARNED	GUI Name		GUI Label	ZHATERM	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	Banner																		
Table	ZHRRLLGA																		
Column	ZHRRLLGA_HOURS_EARNED																		
GUI Name																			
GUI Label	ZHATERM																		
SOAXREF Translation Code																			
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_HRS_EARNED																		
Legacy Element ID	S305																		
Change History	(None)																		

Institutional Cumulative GPA		STE039
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE039	
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total	

	number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition varies across the System, and it reflects varying institutional repeat policies.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	12																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	Current		Following																						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
			Y																						
Business Practices	<p>This GPA is based on the hours reported in Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted.</p> <p>This GPA appears on the student's transcript.</p> <p>Grades that do not have quality points (e.g. S/U or P/F grades) should not be included in the institutional cumulative GPA. To exclude these grades the count in the GPA box on SHAGRDE should be left blank.</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Exclude institutional credit (such as learning support).</p> <p>'0.00 is not equal to leaving the field null.</p>																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE146</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE147</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.30 (if not null). (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE148</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative GPA cannot be the same value for all records.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE149</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA is greater than 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE273</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE146	Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia)		VSTE147	Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.30 (if not null). (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)		VSTE148	Institutional Cumulative GPA cannot be the same value for all records.		VSTE149	Institutional Cumulative GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA is greater than 0.		VSTE273	Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTE146	Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia)																							
	VSTE147	Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.30 (if not null). (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)																							
	VSTE148	Institutional Cumulative GPA cannot be the same value for all records.																							
	VSTE149	Institutional Cumulative GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA is greater than 0.																							
	VSTE273	Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	Provider	Banner																							
	Table	SHRLGPA																							
	Column	SHRLGPA_GPA																							
	GUI Name																								
	GUI Label	SHATERM																							
	SOAXREF Translation Code																								
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20011</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_GPA																								

Legacy Element ID	S306B		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE146 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE147 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

USG Cumulative GPA		STE040																						
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE040																							
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition is common across the System, and it is not affected by varying institutional procedures for how to count repeated courses.																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	12																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			Y								
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																					
		Y																						
Business Practices	<p>Corresponds to the hours reported in USG Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA USG Standard.</p> <p>Do not include institutional credit or transfer credit.</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Leave blank for a student who has received all S/U or P/F grades.</p> <p>If GPA is missing, leave field blank; do not use 0.00.</p>																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VSTE261</td> <td>USG Cumulative GPA must not be null if USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA greater than 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE262</td> <td>USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE263</td> <td>USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.30 if it is not null. (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE276</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE261	USG Cumulative GPA must not be null if USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA greater than 0.	VSTE262	USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia)	VSTE263	USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.30 if it is not null. (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)	VSTE276	Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.						
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTE261	USG Cumulative GPA must not be null if USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA greater than 0.																						
	VSTE262	USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia)																						
	VSTE263	USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.30 if it is not null. (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)																						
	VSTE276	Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							

Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	ZHRRLGA	
	Column	ZHRRLGA_GPA	
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label	ZHATERM	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_GPA		
Legacy Element ID	S306		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE262 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE263 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English							STE042
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE042						
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in Learning Support courses for English 1101.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Learning Support Requirement Indicator code S - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C.						
	Learning Support Requirement Indicator code I - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C.						
	Learning Support Requirement Indicator code V - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y.						
	Learning Support Requirement Indicator code Blank - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Blank.						
	The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769						
	The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based on information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and actual enrollment in English 0999.						

Validation Rules	Status: Active																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="7">Error</td> <td>VSTE150</td> <td>For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Program Enrollment Indicator - English must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE151</td> <td>For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S or I, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE152</td> <td>For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be Y.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE306</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE307</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement- English is S or I then the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment - English must be Y, N, or C.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE308</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator- English must be X.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE309</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE150	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Program Enrollment Indicator - English must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null.	VSTE151	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S or I, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English cannot be null.	VSTE152	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be Y.	VSTE306	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must not be null.	VSTE307	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement- English is S or I then the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment - English must be Y, N, or C.	VSTE308	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator- English must be X.	VSTE309	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be a valid value.
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VSTE150	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Program Enrollment Indicator - English must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null.																	
	VSTE151	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S or I, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English cannot be null.																	
	VSTE152	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be Y.																	
	VSTE306	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must not be null.																	
	VSTE307	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement- English is S or I then the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment - English must be Y, N, or C.																	
	VSTE308	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator- English must be X.																	
	VSTE309	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be a valid value.																	
	Status: Inactive																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE154</td> <td>If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Writing or CPE English.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE154	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Writing or CPE English.												
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VSTE154	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Writing or CPE English.																	
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>No requirements in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Exempt from Learning Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	C	Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area	D	Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area	N	Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement	U	No requirements in this area	X	Exempt from Learning Support	Y	Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area			
Code	Description																		
C	Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area																		
D	Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area																		
N	Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement																		
U	No requirements in this area																		
X	Exempt from Learning Support																		
Y	Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRNCRS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Requirement Status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>ZOAGARP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTLS</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SHRNCRS	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE	GUI Name	Requirement Status	GUI Label	ZOAGARP	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTLS					
Provider	Banner																		
Table	SHRNCRS																		
Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE																		
GUI Name	Requirement Status																		
GUI Label	ZOAGARP																		
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTLS																		
Effective Terms	Start: 1994 End: (None)																		
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_ENROLL_ENGLISH_CODE																		
Legacy Element ID	S419																		

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element description was edited. U and D were removed from the valid values. These business rules were added: VSTE306, VSTE307, VSTE308, and VSTE309. These business rules were updated: VSTE150, VSTE151, and VSTE152.

Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 **STE043**

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE043																				
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1111 at time of first matriculation.																				
Data Type	A																				
Length	1																				
Format	X																				
Collection Period	Current		Following																		
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other														
	Y	Y																			
Business Practices	<p>The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based on information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and actual enrollment in Math 0997, 0998, or 0999, 1001, or 1011.</p> <p>Learning Support Requirement Indicator code S - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C</p> <p>Learning Support Requirement Indicator code I - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C</p> <p>Learning Support Requirement Indicator code V - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y</p> <p>Learning Support Requirement Indicator code Blank - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Blank</p> <p>This code must be submitted for students who do not return, if applicable</p> <p>The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Error</td> <td>VSTE155</td> <td>For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE157</td> <td>For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE310</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE311</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is S, or I then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y, N, or C.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE312</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator -</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE155	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null.	VSTE157	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y.	VSTE310	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must not be null.	VSTE311	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is S, or I then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y, N, or C.	VSTE312	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator -
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VSTE155	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null.																			
	VSTE157	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y.																			
	VSTE310	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must not be null.																			
	VSTE311	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is S, or I then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y, N, or C.																			
	VSTE312	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator -																			

Severity	Code	Description
Error		Math 1 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be X.
	VSTE313	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be a valid value.
Known Issue	VSTE156	If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S or I and the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math cannot be null.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE158	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Algebra or CPE Math.

Valid Values

Code	Description
C	Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area
D	Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area
N	Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement
U	No requirements in this area
X	Exempt from Learning Support
Y	Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area

Data Source

Provider	Banner
Table	SHRNCRS
Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE
GUI Name	ZOAGARP
GUI Label	Requirement Status
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTLS

Effective Terms
Start: 1994
End: (None)

Old DW Reference
USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_ENROLL_MATH_CODE

Legacy Element ID
S421

Change History

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U and D were removed from the valid values. These business rules were added: VSTE310, VSTE311, VSTE312, and VSTE313. These business rules were updated: VSTE155, and VSTE157.

Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading

STE044

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE044
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in learning support courses in the area of readi

	ng.																				
Data Type	A																				
Length	1																				
Format	X																				
Collection Period	Current		Following																		
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other														
	Y	Y																			
Business Practices	<p>Status Code S - Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, C, or D</p> <p>Status Code I - Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, C, or D</p> <p>Status Code V- Enrollment Indicator must be Y</p> <p>Status Code Blank - Enrollment Indicator must be Blank</p> <p>This code must be submitted for students who do not return, if applicable.</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE159</td> <td>Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be C, N, Y, D, X, or Null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE161</td> <td>If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be Y.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE162</td> <td>If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Reading or CPE Reading.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Known Issue</td> <td>VSTE160</td> <td>If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S or I, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE159	Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be C, N, Y, D, X, or Null.	VSTE161	If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be Y.	VSTE162	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Reading or CPE Reading.	Known Issue	VSTE160	If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S or I, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator cannot be null.	
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VSTE159	Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be C, N, Y, D, X, or Null.																			
	VSTE161	If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be Y.																			
	VSTE162	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Reading or CPE Reading.																			
Known Issue	VSTE160	If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S or I, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator cannot be null.																			
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>No requirements in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Exempt from Learning Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Code	Description	C	Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area	D	Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area	N	Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement	U	No requirements in this area	X	Exempt from Learning Support	Y	Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area
Code	Description																				
C	Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area																				
D	Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area																				
N	Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement																				
U	No requirements in this area																				
X	Exempt from Learning Support																				
Y	Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area																				
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRNCRS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Requirement Status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>ZOAGARP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							Provider	Banner	Table	SHRNCRS	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE	GUI Name	Requirement Status	GUI Label	ZOAGARP	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Provider	Banner																				
Table	SHRNCRS																				
Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE																				
GUI Name	Requirement Status																				
GUI Label	ZOAGARP																				
SOAXREF Translation Code																					

Effective Terms	Start: 19944 End: 20201		
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_ENROLL_READING_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S423		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Deactivated the edits VSTE159,VSTE160,VSTE161.

Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English	STE045
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE045						
Description	The date in which the student successfully completed the English Learning Support requirements.						
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	YYYYMMDD						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Reported in term following exit based on institution having run Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT). The ADC extraction will automatically populate the Date of Completion based on the date the completion status was changed. Reported for all students, if applicable.</p> <p>Learning Support completion information, including date of completion, will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT).</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE163	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C then LS Program Date of Completion-English cannot be null.				
	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE165	If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Writing or CPE English.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRNCRS					
	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE					
	GUI Name	Requirement Status					
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP					
	SOAXREF Translation						

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.LS_ENGLISH_COMPLETION_DATE		
Legacy Element ID	S407		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, the business practices section was updated to reference ZORLSXT.
	20141	Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This Business rules is no longer valid.
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001.

Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math

STE046

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE046						
Description	The date in which the student successfully completed the mathematics Learning Support requirements.						
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	YYYYMMDD						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Reported in term following exit based on institution having run Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT). The ADC extraction will automatically populate the Date of Completion based on the date the completion status was changed. Reported for all students, if applicable.</p> <p>Learning Support completion information, including date of completion, will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT).</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE166	If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Math is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Math cannot be null.				
	VSTE167	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, then Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math cannot be null.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRNCRS					
	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE					

	GUI Name	ZOAGARP	
	GUI Label	Requirement Status	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.LS_MATH_COMPLETION_DATE		
Legacy Element ID	S409		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, the following business rule was edited: VSTE167.
	20141	Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This Business rules is no longer valid.
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001.

Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading

STE047

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE047						
Description	The date in which the student successfully completed the Reading Learning Support requirements.						
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	YYYYMMDD						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Reported in term following exit. Reported for all students, if applicable.						
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE169	If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Reading cannot be null.				
VSTE171		If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Reading or CPE Reading.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRNCRS					

	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE		
	GUI Name	Requirement Status		
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP		
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start:	19821		
	End:	20201		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.LS_READING_COMPLETION_DATE			
Legacy Element ID	S408			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Deactivated edit VSTE169. Updated value length to 6 and format to YYYYMMDD. Set Effective Term End to 20201.	
	20141	Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This Business rules is no longer valid.	
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001.	

Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English

STE048

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE048						
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for English 1101 at time of first matriculation.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Prior to Fall 2019: If a student has a System or institutional requirement, this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator - English would denote the student's progress in meeting exit requirements.</p> <p>The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support. Students volunteering for Learning Support should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.</p> <p>Beginning Fall 2019: Learning Support Requirement System and Institution indicators will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Corequisite Learning Support Status process (ZORCLSP). The ADC extraction will automatically denote students as Volunteers if they do not have a System or Institution requirement but are enrolled in English 0999.</p> <p>The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook.</p>						

https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE172	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be S, I, V, X, or null.
	VSTE173	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be null.
	VSTE297	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must not be null.
	VSTE298	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be X.
	VSTE299	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be a valid value.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE174	If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Writing or CPE English.

Valid Values

Code	Description
I	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements
S	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements
U	No requirement in this area
V	Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses
X	Exempt from Learning Support

Data Source

Provider	Banner
Table	SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG
Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE
GUI Name	ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN
GUI Label	Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTLS

Effective Terms

Start: 1994
End: (None)

Old DW Reference

USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_REQ_ENGLISH_CODE

Legacy Element ID

S418

Change History

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE297, VSTE298, and VSTE299. These business rules were updated - VSTE172, VSTE173.

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
19984		In Spring 1998, COMPASS was added as equivalent to CPE.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 **STE049**

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE049
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1111 at time of first matriculation.
Data Type	A
Length	1
Format	X

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					

Business Practices

Prior to Fall 2019: If a student has a System or Institutional requirement, this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 would denote a student's progress in meeting exit requirements.

The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support for MATH 1111. A student volunteering for Learning Support MATH 1111 should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.

Beginning Fall 2019: Learning Support Requirement System and Institution indicators will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Corequisite Learning Support Status process (ZORCLSP). The ADC extraction will automatically denote students as Volunteers if they do not have a System or Institution requirement but are enrolled in Math 0997, 0998, or 0999.

The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook.
https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code S - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code I - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code V - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code Blank - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Blank.

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE175	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be S, I, V, X, or null.
		VSTE176	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - MATH is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be null.
VSTE300		For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be a valid value.	

Severity	Code	Description												
Error	VSTE301	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must not be null.												
	VSTE302	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 is X, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be X.												
Status: Inactive														
Severity	Code	Description												
Error	VSTE177	If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Algebra or CPE Math.												
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>No requirement in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Exempt from Learning Support</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	I	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements	S	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements	U	No requirement in this area	V	Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses	X	Exempt from Learning Support
Code	Description													
I	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements													
S	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements													
U	No requirement in this area													
V	Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses													
X	Exempt from Learning Support													
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTLS</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE	GUI Name	ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN	GUI Label	Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTLS
Provider	Banner													
Table	SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG													
Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE													
GUI Name	ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN													
GUI Label	Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode													
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTLS													
Effective Terms	Start: 1994 End: (None)													
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_REQ_MATH_CODE													
Legacy Element ID	S420													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>In Spring 1999, the word 'COMPASS' as equivalent to CPE was added.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20201</td> <td>Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE300, VSTE301, and VSTE302. These business rules were updated - VSTE175, VSTE176.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	19994		In Spring 1999, the word 'COMPASS' as equivalent to CPE was added.	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE300, VSTE301, and VSTE302. These business rules were updated - VSTE175, VSTE176.			
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES												
19994		In Spring 1999, the word 'COMPASS' as equivalent to CPE was added.												
20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE300, VSTE301, and VSTE302. These business rules were updated - VSTE175, VSTE176.												

Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading

STE050

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE050
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements in the area of reading at time of first matriculation.
Data Type	A

Length	1																		
Format	X																		
Collection Period	Current		Following																
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other												
	Y	Y																	
Business Practices	<p>If a student has a System or institutional requirement this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator would denote a student's progress in meeting exit requirements.</p> <p>The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support. Student volunteering for Learning Support should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.</p>																		
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE178</td> <td>Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading must be S, I, V, X, or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE180</td> <td>If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Reading or CPE Reading.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Known Issue</td> <td>VSTE179</td> <td>If the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -- Reading is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading must be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE178	Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading must be S, I, V, X, or null.	VSTE180	If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Reading or CPE Reading.	Known Issue	VSTE179	If the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -- Reading is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading must be null.	
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VSTE178	Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading must be S, I, V, X, or null.																	
	VSTE180	If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Reading or CPE Reading.																	
Known Issue	VSTE179	If the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -- Reading is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading must be null.																	
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>No requirement in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Exempt from Learning Support</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Code	Description	I	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements	S	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements	U	No requirement in this area	V	Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses	X	Exempt from Learning Support
Code	Description																		
I	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements																		
S	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements																		
U	No requirement in this area																		
V	Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses																		
X	Exempt from Learning Support																		
Data Source	Provider	Banner																	
	Table	SHRNCRS SFRSTCR																	
	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE / SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE																	
	GUI Name																		
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP																	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTLS																	
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 1994</p> <p>End: 2021</p>																		
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_REQ_READING_CODE																		
Legacy Element ID	S422																		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																
	1992		Prior to Fall 1998 the word quarter was used.																
	1994		In Spring 1999, Compass was added.																

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Deactivated the edits VSTE178, VSTE179. Set Effective Term End to 20201

Matriculation Year and Term		STE051																						
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE051																							
Description	The fiscal year and term in which the student first enrolled at the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student.																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	5																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>This code must change when a student changes from an undergraduate to graduate or professional level.</p> <p>This code must be changed when a joint enrolled or transient student becomes an undergraduate student for the first time. For example, for a student who first enrolled as a freshman in Fall Semester 2000 (coded as 20012), graduated with a baccalaureate degree in 2005, and then enrolled as a graduate student in Fall Term 2005, use a new code for the record on that student in the Fall 2005 report.</p>																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="6">Error</td> <td>VSTE181</td> <td>Matriculation Year and Term must not be NULL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE182</td> <td>Matriculation Year and Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE183</td> <td>Matriculation Year must be greater than 1900.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE184</td> <td>Before Summer 1998, 1, 2, 3, and 4 can be a valid term code for Matriculation Term.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE185</td> <td>Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (Summer 1998 forward).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE186</td> <td>After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE181	Matriculation Year and Term must not be NULL.	VSTE182	Matriculation Year and Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term.	VSTE183	Matriculation Year must be greater than 1900.	VSTE184	Before Summer 1998, 1, 2, 3, and 4 can be a valid term code for Matriculation Term.	VSTE185	Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (Summer 1998 forward).	VSTE186	After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech.						
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTE181	Matriculation Year and Term must not be NULL.																						
	VSTE182	Matriculation Year and Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term.																						
	VSTE183	Matriculation Year must be greater than 1900.																						
	VSTE184	Before Summer 1998, 1, 2, 3, and 4 can be a valid term code for Matriculation Term.																						
	VSTE185	Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (Summer 1998 forward).																						
	VSTE186	After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGBSTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGBSTDN_TERM_CODE_MATRIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Matriculation Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SGASTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SGBSTDN	Column	SGBSTDN_TERM_CODE_MATRIC	GUI Name	Matriculation Term	GUI Label	SGASTDN	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SGBSTDN																							
Column	SGBSTDN_TERM_CODE_MATRIC																							
GUI Name	Matriculation Term																							
GUI Label	SGASTDN																							
SOAXREF Translation Code																								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)																							

Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.MATRICULATION_TERM		
Legacy Element ID	S110		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872. Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters. Before Spring 1999, the title was Matriculation Date. GIT used Code 3 through 1998 to indicate Winter Quarter.

Name of Student - Last Name	STE052
------------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE052						
Description	The legal last name of the student.						
Data Type	A						
Length	60						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE187	Last Name cannot be null.				
		VSTE188	Last Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRIDEN					
	Column	SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME					
	GUI Name	Last Name					
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_FIRST_NAME						
Legacy Element ID	S112						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.				

Name of Student - First Name							STE053																				
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE053																										
Description	The legal first name of the student.																										
Data Type	A																										
Length	60																										
Format	X																										
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following			Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																									
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																					
Y	Y																										
Business Practices																											
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE189</td> <td>First Name cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE190</td> <td>First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE189	First Name cannot be null.		VSTE190	First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).												
Severity	Code	Description																									
Error	VSTE189	First Name cannot be null.																									
	VSTE190	First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).																									
Valid Values	(None)																										
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>First Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner	Table	SPRIDEN	Column	SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME	GUI Name	First Name	GUI Label	SPAIDEN	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Provider	Banner																										
Table	SPRIDEN																										
Column	SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME																										
GUI Name	First Name																										
GUI Label	SPAIDEN																										
SOAXREF Translation Code																											
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)																										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_LAST_NAME																										
Legacy Element ID	S112																										
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20012</td> <td></td> <td>Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.																			
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																									
20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.																									

Name of Student - Middle Name		STE054
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE054	
Description	The legal middle name of the student.	
Data Type	A	
Length	60	
Format	X	

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE191	Middle Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRIDEN					
	Column	SPRIDEN_MI					
	GUI Name	Middle Name					
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
	Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_MIDDLE_NAME						
Legacy Element ID	S112						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.				

Name of Student - Suffix								STE055
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE055							
Description	The legal suffix name of the student.							
Data Type	A							
Length	20							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE192</td> <td>Name Suffix must contain alpha data (non-numeric).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE192	Name Suffix must contain alpha data (non-numeric).						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE192	Name Suffix must contain alpha data (non-numeric).											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPBPERS_NAME_SUFFIX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Suffix</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SPBPERS	Column	SPBPERS_NAME_SUFFIX	GUI Name	Suffix	GUI Label	SPAIDEN	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SPBPERS												
Column	SPBPERS_NAME_SUFFIX												
GUI Name	Suffix												
GUI Label	SPAIDEN												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_NAME_SUFFIX												
Legacy Element ID	S112												
Change History	(None)												

Permanent Address - Street 1							STE056																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE056																								
Description	The permanent address of the student																								
Data Type	A/N																								
Length	75																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE193</td> <td>Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE193	Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US.													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTE193	Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US.																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Street Line 1 on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF</td> <td>Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX</td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner	Table	SPRADDR	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1	GUI Name	Street Line 1 on Address Tab	GUI Label	SPAIDEN	SOAXREF	Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX							
Provider	Banner																								
Table	SPRADDR																								
Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1																								
GUI Name	Street Line 1 on Address Tab																								
GUI Label	SPAIDEN																								
SOAXREF	Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX																								

	Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS1
Legacy Element ID	S460
Change History	(None)

Permanent Address - Street 2 STE057

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE057												
Description	The permanent address of the student												
Data Type	A/N												
Length	75												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term									
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	Street 2 and Street 3 may be null.												
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE195</td> <td>Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE195	Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE195	Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SPRADDR											
	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2											
	GUI Name	Street Line 2 on Address Tab											
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN											
	SOAXREF Translation Code												
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS2												
Legacy Element ID	S460												
Change History	(None)												

Permanent Address - Street 3 STE058

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE058						
Description	The permanent address of the student						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	75						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Street 2 and Street 3 may be null.						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3					
	GUI Name	Street Line 3 on Address Tab					
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS3						
Legacy Element ID	S460						
Change History	(None)						

Permanent Address - City								STE059
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE059							
Description	The permanent address of the student							
Data Type	A							
Length	50							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE196</td> <td>City cannot be null if Nation is US.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE196	City cannot be null if Nation is US.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE196	City cannot be null if Nation is US.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_CITY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>City on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SPRADDR	Column	SPRADDR_CITY	GUI Name	City on Address Tab	GUI Label	SPAIDEN	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SPRADDR												
Column	SPRADDR_CITY												
GUI Name	City on Address Tab												
GUI Label	SPAIDEN												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_CITY												
Legacy Element ID	S460												
Change History	(None)												

Permanent Address - State							STE060																					
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE060																											
Description	The permanent address of the student																											
Data Type	A																											
Length	3																											
Format	X																											
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y										
Current		Following																										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																						
Y	Y																											
Business Practices																												
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE198</td> <td>If Country code is US or null, then state must be a valid code if it is not null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE198	If Country code is US or null, then state must be a valid code if it is not null.																
Severity	Code	Description																										
Error	VSTE198	If Country code is US or null, then state must be a valid code if it is not null.																										
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AA</td> <td>Armed Forces the Americas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AE</td> <td>Armed Forces Europe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AK</td> <td>Alaska</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AL</td> <td>Alabama</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td>Armed Forces Pacific</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR</td> <td>Arkansas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AS</td> <td>American Samoa</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Code	Description	AA	Armed Forces the Americas	AE	Armed Forces Europe	AK	Alaska	AL	Alabama	AP	Armed Forces Pacific	AR	Arkansas	AS	American Samoa						
Code	Description																											
AA	Armed Forces the Americas																											
AE	Armed Forces Europe																											
AK	Alaska																											
AL	Alabama																											
AP	Armed Forces Pacific																											
AR	Arkansas																											
AS	American Samoa																											

Code	Description
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>SC</td><td>South Carolina</td></tr> <tr><td>SD</td><td>South Dakota</td></tr> <tr><td>TN</td><td>Tennessee</td></tr> <tr><td>TX</td><td>Texas</td></tr> <tr><td>UT</td><td>Utah</td></tr> <tr><td>VA</td><td>Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>VI</td><td>Virgin Islands</td></tr> <tr><td>VT</td><td>Vermont</td></tr> <tr><td>WA</td><td>Washington</td></tr> <tr><td>WI</td><td>Wisconsin</td></tr> <tr><td>WV</td><td>West Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>WY</td><td>Wyoming</td></tr> <tr><td>XX</td><td>US, No State</td></tr> <tr><td>ZZ</td><td>Foreign Country</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	SC	South Carolina	SD	South Dakota	TN	Tennessee	TX	Texas	UT	Utah	VA	Virginia	VI	Virgin Islands	VT	Vermont	WA	Washington	WI	Wisconsin	WV	West Virginia	WY	Wyoming	XX	US, No State	ZZ	Foreign Country
Code	Description																														
SC	South Carolina																														
SD	South Dakota																														
TN	Tennessee																														
TX	Texas																														
UT	Utah																														
VA	Virginia																														
VI	Virgin Islands																														
VT	Vermont																														
WA	Washington																														
WI	Wisconsin																														
WV	West Virginia																														
WY	Wyoming																														
XX	US, No State																														
ZZ	Foreign Country																														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_STAT_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>State or Province on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SPRADDR	Column	SPRADDR_STAT_CODE	GUI Name	State or Province on Address Tab	GUI Label	SPAIDEN	SOAXREF Translation Code																			
Provider	Banner																														
Table	SPRADDR																														
Column	SPRADDR_STAT_CODE																														
GUI Name	State or Province on Address Tab																														
GUI Label	SPAIDEN																														
SOAXREF Translation Code																															
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)																														
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_STATE_CODE																														
Legacy Element ID	S460																														
Change History	(None)																														

Permanent Address - Zip							STE061																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE061																								
Description	The permanent address of the student																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	30																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE199	Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SPRADDR	
	Column	SPRADDR_ZIP	
	GUI Name	Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab	
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_POSTAL_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S460		
Change History	(None)		

Permanent Address - Nation							STE062
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE062						
Description	The permanent address of the student						
Data Type	A						
Length	5						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The permanent address of the student. http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE200	If country is not null it must be a valid code.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_NATN_CODE					
	GUI Name	Nation on Address Tab					

	GUI Label	SPAIDEN	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_COUNTRY_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S460		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20162		Updated business practice link

Race		STE064																			
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE064																				
Description	The race group or groups with which a person identifies or having origins as identified below. A person may choose one or more race groups.																				
Data Type	A																				
Length	1																				
Format	X																				
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other															
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																		
Y	Y																				
Business Practices	<p>The question from which race is derived should present the categories of race in order of numerical frequency in the Georgia population, rather than alphabetically, in the following order: White, Black or African-American, Asian, American Indian or Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Federal research has found that following alphabetical order in the question categories results in substantial over reporting of the category "American Indian or Alaska Native".</p> <p>http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf</p> <p>The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.</p> <p>This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text for this category: American Indian (instead of American Indian or Alaska Native); Black (instead of Black or African American); and Pacific Islander (instead of Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander).</p> <p>If more than one race code is entered in the Race block, the student will be reported in categories such as Two or more races, Three or more races, etc., or the category name will consist of the combination of races involved such as Asian and Black or African American.</p> <p>Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared.</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE207</td> <td>Asian race indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE208</td> <td>Black race indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE207	Asian race indicator must be Y or N.	VSTE208	Black race indicator must be Y or N.										
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VSTE207	Asian race indicator must be Y or N.																			
	VSTE208	Black race indicator must be Y or N.																			

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE209	Native race indicator must be Y or N.
		VSTE210	Pacific race indicator must be Y or N.
		VSTE211	White race indicator must be Y or N.
		VSTE212	Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N
		VSTE213	If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	GORPRAC	
	Column	GORPRAC_RACE_CDE	
	GUI Name	Race	
	GUI Label	SPAPERS	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	RACE.RACE_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	Derived from S103		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20101		Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/Undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.

Ethnicity							STE065
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE065						
Description	Ethnicity is a code describing whether or not a student is Hispanic or Latino. A Hispanic or Latino individual is one who is of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Ethnicity refers to the heritage, nationality, lineage, or country with which a person identifies. People who identify themselves as Hispanic or Latino may be of any race.						
Data Type	N						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							

	<p>On documents such as applications for admission, the ethnicity question should only include two options: Hispanic or Latino or Not Hispanic or Latino. Unknown should not be a response option. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text: Hispanic (instead of Hispanic or Latino). A student should have a value on both the Ethnicity element and the Race element. For some reports, combinations of race and ethnicity will be reported (for example: white, non-Hispanic; black, Hispanic; etc.)</p> <p>Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared.</p> <p>The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE214</td> <td>Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE214	Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTE214	Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.											
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	0	Unknown	1	Not Hispanic or Latino	2	Hispanic or Latino				
Code	Description												
0	Unknown												
1	Not Hispanic or Latino												
2	Hispanic or Latino												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>New Ethnicity</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SPAPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SPBPERS	Column	SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE	GUI Name	New Ethnicity	GUI Label	SPAPERS	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SPBPERS												
Column	SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE												
GUI Name	New Ethnicity												
GUI Label	SPAPERS												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.NEW_ETHNICITY_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	Derived from S103												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20101</td> <td></td> <td>Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20101		Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20101		Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.											

Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Essay

STE066

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE066
Description	Indicator of whether the student has taken and passed the essay part of the Regents' Test.

Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Effective Summer 2008, students who have ACT scores from a national administration of the ACT at the following levels may be classified as meeting the Regents' Skills Requirement in writing.						
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE215	The Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Essay must be equal to C, P, F, M, S, D, A, B, W, T, X, Y, Z, R, J, K or blank.				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	A	Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 3 on the College Board AP examination in English Literature and Composition or English Language and Composition					
	B	Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 4 on the higher-level International Baccalaureate English examination					
	D	Indicates the student holds a baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and thus is not required to complete the Regents' Test in order to receive a degree from a University System institution.					
	F	Failed essay					
	J	Indicates the student earned a score of at least 24 on the ACT Combined English/Writing exam					
	K	Indicates the student earned a score of at least 22 on the ACT Combined English/Writing for students who also earned an ACT Reading score of at least 23.					
	M	Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student whose native language is not English					
	P	Passed Essay					
	R	Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 500 on the SAT Reasoning, Writing Section as well as a score of at least 510 on the SAT Reasoning, Critical Reading Section. (Must be a score from a national test administration).					
	S	Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student with a visual, hearing, or motor impairment					
	T	Student has transcript from USG institution indicating Regents' Test Essay requirement has been satisfied					
	U	Exam not taken					
	W	Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 650 on the SAT II English Writing test					
	X	Student has met the requirement with a minimum score SAT I Verbal or ACT in combination with minimum grades in English 1101					
	Y	Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 560 on the SAT Reasoning, Writing Section Test. (Must be a score from a national test administration.)					
	Z	Institutional Exemption					
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRNCRS					
	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE					
	GUI Name	Requirement Status					
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTRGT					

Effective Terms	Start: 19854 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	USG_REGENTS_REQUIREMENTS.REGENTS_REQ_ESSAY_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S415A		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20022		In Fall 2001, B, R, and E were removed from valid codes. Element S415 became 415A and 415B. In Summer 2003, A, B, W, and T were added as valid codes. Effective January 2005, the code X was added.
	20084		Feb 2008 S and Y were added as valid codes.
	20091		September 2008 R, J and K were added as valid codes.

Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Reading							STE067
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE067						
Description	Indicator of whether the student has taken and passed the reading part of the Regents' Test.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE216	The Regents Test Pass/Fail Status - Reading must be one of the following codes C, P, F, M, S, D, V, T, or blank.				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	D	Indicates the student holds a baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and thus is not required to complete the Regents' Test in order to receive a degree from a University System institution					
	F	Failed reading					
	M	Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student whose native language is not English					
	P	Passed reading					
	S	Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student with a visual, hearing, or motor impairment					
	T	Student has transcript from USG institution indicating Regents' Test Reading requirement has been satisfied					
	U	Exam not taken					
	V	Student has met the requirement with an SAT Verbal score of at least 510 or an ACT Reading score of at least 23. Must be a score from a national test					
Z	Institutional Exemption						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRNCRS					

	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE		
	GUI Name	Requirement Status		
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTRGT		
Effective Terms	Start: 19854 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	USG_REGENTS_REQUIREMENTS.REGENTS_REQ_READING_CODE			
Legacy Element ID	S415B			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20041		415A and 415B. In Summer 2003, V and T were added as valid codes. Effective January 2005, students who earn certain minimum scores on a national administration of the SAT I Verbal or ACT English exams and also earn at least a B in English 1101 may be considered to have met the Regents' Writing Skill requirement. Scores received on institutional administrations of the exams may not be used to exempt the Regents' Test.	

Residency Code							STE069
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE069						
Description	This field indicates whether residency is in or out of state						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE217	Residency Code must be I or O.				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	I	In State					
	O	Out of State					
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SGBSTDN					
	Column	SGBSTDN_RESID_CODE					
	GUI Name	Residence					

	GUI Label	SGASTDN		
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.STUDENT_RESIDENCY_CODE			
Legacy Element ID	Combined with Fee class to make S308			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20081		S308 had dual meaning in legacy and was retired when ADM was implemented in Summer 2007. The waivers and payment data are now stored in FEE CLASSIFICATION CODE and in-state/out of state indicators are stored RESIDENCY CODE.	

Gender Code

STE071

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE071						
Description	One alphabetic character designating the student's gender.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE218	Gender Code must be M or F.				
		VSTE219	Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	F	Female					
	M	Male					
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPBPERS					
	Column	SPBPERS_SEX					
	GUI Name	Gender					
	GUI Label	SPAPERS					
	SOAXREF Translation						

	Code
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.SEX_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S102
Change History	(None)

State of Current Legal Residence	STE072
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE072						
Description	For current term, the state in which the student is legally domiciled for tuition purposes.						
Data Type	A						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	This field may differ from State of Residence at Matriculation (generally collected at time of application).						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE220	State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid code except for citizenship status codes of A. (Excluding AA, AE, AP state codes)				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	AA	Armed Forces the Americas					
	AE	Armed Forces Europe					
	AK	Alaska					
	AL	Alabama					
	AP	Armed Forces Pacific					
	AR	Arkansas					
	AS	American Samoa					
	AZ	Arizona					
	CA	California					
	CO	Colorado					
	CT	Connecticut					
	DC	District of Columbia					
	DE	Delaware					
	FL	Florida					
	FM	Federated States of Micronesia					
	GA	Georgia					

Code	Description
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WI</td> <td>Wisconsin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WV</td> <td>West Virginia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WY</td> <td>Wyoming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX</td> <td>US, No State</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ</td> <td>Foreign Country</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	WI	Wisconsin	WV	West Virginia	WY	Wyoming	XX	US, No State	ZZ	Foreign Country
Code	Description												
WI	Wisconsin												
WV	West Virginia												
WY	Wyoming												
XX	US, No State												
ZZ	Foreign Country												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZOBRESI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>State of Residence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>ZOARES1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	ZOBRESI	Column	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESD	GUI Name	State of Residence	GUI Label	ZOARES1	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	ZOBRESI												
Column	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESD												
GUI Name	State of Residence												
GUI Label	ZOARES1												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_RESIDENCE_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S307												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19992</td> <td></td> <td>In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19984</td> <td></td> <td>In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	19992		In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.	19984		In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.			
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
19992		In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.											
19984		In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.											

State of Origin		STE073																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE073																			
Description	The state of legal residence at the time of first matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	2																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices	<p>For most students, this information is collected at time of application and is not later updated. This field is used to record the student's state of origin. It is not used to provide data on residency for fee-paying purposes. (Use State of Current Legal Residence for that purpose). State code 'ZZ' can be used for International Students. ZZ = Foreign Student not State (international).</p> <p>This element can change only when a student matriculates into a different general level (e.g., from Undergraduate to</p>																			

Graduate student level, from Undergraduate to First Professional or from Graduate to First Professional level; see Student Level element for definition of levels).

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE221	State of Origin must be a valid code except for citizenship status codes of A.
	VSTE222	The Country of Citizenship must be US when the State of Origin is XX.

Valid Values

Code	Description
AA	Armed Forces the Americas
AE	Armed Forces Europe
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana

Code	Description
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
XX	US, No State
ZZ	Foreign Country

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	ZOBRESI
	Column	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_ORIGIN
	GUI Name	State of Origin
	GUI Label	ZOARES1
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_ORIGIN_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S108	

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19994		Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'.

Student Attribute Code	STE074
-------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE074																															
Description	A code used to identify a specific group of student.																															
Data Type	A/N																															
Length	10																															
Format	X																															
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y																	
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																													
Y	Y																															
Business Practices	<p>The ## in the GTP code must be replaced with the last two digits of the year. Example: FA07</p> <p>The University College code is only valid for institutions participating in the program.</p> <p>TEDU - Teacher education programs. Indicates that the student has met all the necessary requirements for admission and is enrolled in a teacher education program leading to certification.</p>																															
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE223</td> <td>UCOL attribute can only be submitted by Savannah State, Augusta State, Columbus State, and Georgia Southern University.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE224</td> <td>If student is submitted with the UCOL attribute then student level must be 30 or below.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE223	UCOL attribute can only be submitted by Savannah State, Augusta State, Columbus State, and Georgia Southern University.	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE224	If student is submitted with the UCOL attribute then student level must be 30 or below.														
Severity	Code	Description																														
Error	VSTE223	UCOL attribute can only be submitted by Savannah State, Augusta State, Columbus State, and Georgia Southern University.																														
Severity	Code	Description																														
Error	VSTE224	If student is submitted with the UCOL attribute then student level must be 30 or below.																														
Valid Values	<p>ADMISSIONS - FIRST GENERATION</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>P1AD</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Associate's degree</td></tr> <tr><td>P1BD</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Baccalaureate degree</td></tr> <tr><td>P1CC</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Certificate, less Assoc</td></tr> <tr><td>P1DD</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Doctoral/Professional deg</td></tr> <tr><td>P1HS</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian1 High sch diploma or equiv</td></tr> <tr><td>P1LH</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Less than high school</td></tr> <tr><td>P1MD</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Master's degree</td></tr> <tr><td>P1SC</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Some college, no award</td></tr> <tr><td>P1UN</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Unknown</td></tr> <tr><td>P2AD</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Associate's degree</td></tr> <tr><td>P2BD</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Baccalaureate degree</td></tr> <tr><td>P2CC</td><td>First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Certificate, less Assoc</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						Code	Description	P1AD	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Associate's degree	P1BD	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Baccalaureate degree	P1CC	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Certificate, less Assoc	P1DD	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Doctoral/Professional deg	P1HS	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 High sch diploma or equiv	P1LH	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Less than high school	P1MD	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Master's degree	P1SC	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Some college, no award	P1UN	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Unknown	P2AD	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Associate's degree	P2BD	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Baccalaureate degree	P2CC	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Certificate, less Assoc
Code	Description																															
P1AD	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Associate's degree																															
P1BD	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Baccalaureate degree																															
P1CC	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Certificate, less Assoc																															
P1DD	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Doctoral/Professional deg																															
P1HS	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 High sch diploma or equiv																															
P1LH	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Less than high school																															
P1MD	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Master's degree																															
P1SC	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Some college, no award																															
P1UN	First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Unknown																															
P2AD	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Associate's degree																															
P2BD	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Baccalaureate degree																															
P2CC	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Certificate, less Assoc																															

Code	Description
P2DD	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Doctoral/Professional deg
P2HS	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 High sch diploma or equiv
P2LH	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Less than high school
P2MD	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Master's degree
P2SC	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Some college, no award
P2UN	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Unknown

ADMISSIONS - MILITARY

Code	Description
MAA	Military Active Army
MAC	Military Active Coast Guard
MAF	Military Active Air Force
MAM	Military Active Marine
MAN	Military Active Navy
MG	Military National Guard
MR	Military Reservist
MV	Military Veteran
RAA	Dependant/Spouse Active Army
RAC	Dependant/Spouse Active Coast Guard
RAF	Dependant/Spouse Active Air Force
RAM	Dependant/Spouse Active Marine
RAN	Dependant/Spouse Active Navy
RG	Dependant/Spouse National Guard
RR	Dependant/Spouse Reservist
RV	Dependant/Spouse Veteran

ENROLLED - ENROLLED

Code	Description
FA06	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA07	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA08	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA09	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA10	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FT06	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT07	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT08	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT09	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT10	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
GATE	(GPC) HS student taking remedial college classes but not graduated from HS
HURK	Hurricane Katrina
IF06	Student Health Insurance Program
IS07	Student Health Insurance Program
SP06	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SP07	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SP08	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students

Code	Description
SP09	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SP10	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
ST06	Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
ST07	Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
ST08	Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
ST09	Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
ST10	Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
SU06	Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SU07	Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SU08	Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SU09	Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SU10	Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
TEDU	Teacher Education
UCOL	University College Student
UT07	Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
UT08	Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
UT09	Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
UT10	Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SGRSATT
	Column	SGRSATT_ATTTS_CODE
	GUI Name	Attribute Code
	GUI Label	SGASADD
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTATTS

Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)
-----------------	------------------------------

Old DW Reference	STU_ADDITIONAL_ATTRIBUTE.STU_ADDITIONAL_ATTRIBUTE_CODE
------------------	--

Legacy Element ID	
-------------------	--

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20162		Removed LKP table name to leave valid values blank
	20192	Mar 15, 2018 12:00:00 AM	De-activated validation VSTE224. It was placed on students' records but was not removed after the students entered their sophomore year (student level 20 or higher), thus causing edit errors.
	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Activating UCOL Validation to Georgia Southern University.

Student Eligibility Date	STE075
---------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE075
----------	---

Description	Initial date of the term's registration activity for the student.						
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	MMDDYYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SFBETRM					
	Column	SFBETRM_ADD_DATE					
	GUI Name	Status Date					
	GUI Label	SFAREGS					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20084 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.STUDENT_ELIGIBILITY_REG_DATE						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Student Enrollment Status Code								STE076
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE076							
Description	A code used to indicate the student's enrollment status.							
Data Type	A							
Length	10							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	Code	Description						
	CO	Co-op (Cooperative Education Program)						
	HEADCNTN	Do Not Count as Enrolled						

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>HEADCNTY</td> <td>Count as Enrolled</td> </tr> </table>	Code	Description	HEADCNTY	Count as Enrolled								
Code	Description												
HEADCNTY	Count as Enrolled												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SFBETRM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SFBETRM_ESTS_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SFAREGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTESTS</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SFBETRM	Column	SFBETRM_ESTS_CODE	GUI Name	Status	GUI Label	SFAREGS	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTESTS
Provider	Banner												
Table	SFBETRM												
Column	SFBETRM_ESTS_CODE												
GUI Name	Status												
GUI Label	SFAREGS												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTESTS												
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.ENROLLMENT_STATUS_CODE												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Student Level		STE078																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE078																			
Description	A number indicating a student's standing and other characteristics (e.g. sophomore, joint enrollment, post-bac, and graduate).																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	2																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices	Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 53 and 56 effective Fall 2010																			
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="6">Error</td> <td>VSTE228</td> <td>Research Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, 76, 80, and 90 only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE229</td> <td>Regional Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE230</td> <td>State Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE231</td> <td>State Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE233</td> <td>If Student Level Number is 53 then Student Type must equal N.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE234</td> <td>If Student Level Number is 53 then student can only have N or X degree level codes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE228	Research Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, 76, 80, and 90 only.	VSTE229	Regional Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only.	VSTE230	State Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only.	VSTE231	State Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only.	VSTE233	If Student Level Number is 53 then Student Type must equal N.	VSTE234	If Student Level Number is 53 then student can only have N or X degree level codes		
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSTE228	Research Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, 76, 80, and 90 only.																		
	VSTE229	Regional Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only.																		
	VSTE230	State Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only.																		
	VSTE231	State Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only.																		
	VSTE233	If Student Level Number is 53 then Student Type must equal N.																		
	VSTE234	If Student Level Number is 53 then student can only have N or X degree level codes																		

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE235	If Student Level Number is 56 then Student Type must equal B.
	VSTE236	If Student Level Number is 53 then Admit Type must equal ND, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT.
	VSTE237	If Student Level Number is 56 then student cannot have N, X, D, M, S, or P degree level codes
	VSTE238	If Student Level Number is 56 then student can only have degree level codes of A, B, C, E, G, V, Z, or F.
	VSTE239	If Student Level Number is 56 then Admit Type must be PB, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT, or RE.
	VSTE278	Student Level Must be Present

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE232	Two-Year Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only.

Valid Values

Code	Description
10	Freshman: Student who has earned 0 - 29 college semester credit hours.
11	Joint Enrollment: Student who is jointly enrolled in high school and college. This category also includes students enrolled through Dual Enrollment programs sponsored by Georgia Department of Education Schools and paid for by Accel.
20	Sophomore: Student who has earned 30 - 59 college semester credit hours (for associate level colleges, this includes all students with 30 or more hours).
30	Junior: Student who has earned 60 - 89 college semester credit hours.
40	Senior: Student who has earned 90 or more college semester credit hours.
50	Unclassified Undergraduate - Transient: Special category of student taking one or more courses which he/she has permission to transfer.
51	Unclassified Undergraduate - Other: Student who has a bachelor's degree who is enrolled for credit at the undergraduate level but not pursuing another degree.
52	Auditor: Student admitted only to audit one or more classes.
53	Post-Baccalaureate non-degree seeking: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree , was readmitted to reporting institution and is not working toward a degree.
56	Post-Baccalaureate undergrad degree seeking: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree was readmitted to reporting institution and is working toward a degree
60	Post-Baccalaureate: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree who is taking first professional or graduate courses but who is not working toward a degree.
72	Graduate-Masters: Student pursuing an Master's degree
74	Graduate-Education Specialist: Student pursuing an Education Specialist degree
76	Graduate-Doctoral Degree: Student pursuing a doctoral degree (Ph.D or Ed.D.)
80	First Professional: Student enrolled in Veterinary Medicine, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, or Doctor of Pharmacy.
90	Medical, Dental, Veterinary Medicine Interns and Residents: Student enrolled as an intern or resident.

Data Source

Provider	Banner
Table	SGBSTDN ZORSLVL
Column	SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE and ZORSLVL_SLVL_CODE
GUI Name	Level on 'Curricula' Tab - SGBSTDN / Regents' Level - ZOASLVL
GUI Label	SGASTDN/ZOASLVL
SOAXREF Translation Code	

Effective Terms Start: 19821

	End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.STUDENT_LEVEL_NBR		
Legacy Element ID	S301		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19983		In Winter 1998, 'degree' in Code 51 was further specified to mean 'bachelor's degree. In Summer 1998, Code 05, vocational-technical student enrolled in vocational-technical programs under contract with the Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education, was dropped. In Fall 1998, the equivalent number of SCHs was changed from QCHs: Code 10, 0-44 changed to 0-29; Code 20, 45-89 changed to 30-59 and 45 changed to 30; Code 30, 90-134 changed to 60-89; Code 40, 135 to 90. In Summer 2000, Code 81, for First Professional B student enrolled in Forest Resources, Pharmacy (at Bachelor's level), Journalism, or Social Work (beyond sophomore level), at University of Georgia only, was dropped.
	20092		09/2008 added DE to Student Level 11
	20031		In Summer 2002, the student level "70 Graduate" was replaced with 72, 74, and 76.
	20102		10/2009 added Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 54 and 58
20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM		Student Level Must be Present

Student Level Indicator	STE079
--------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE079						
Description	A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student.						
Data Type	A						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>This element requires translation regardless if the institution codes are identical to the required SIRS codes.</p> <p>This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002(20031).</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE240	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 2003-1, then Student Level Indicator valid codes: US, GS, or PR. Cannot be null.				
		VSTE241	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 but less than 20112 and Student Level Indicator = US, then Student Type must be F,T,J,C,N,A,X, or B.				
VSTE242		If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20112, then If Student Level Indicator is US, then Student Type must be F,T,C,N,A,X,B, or D.					

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE243</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is GS, then Student Type must be G,Y,C,N,A,X, or B.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE244</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is PR, then Student Type must be P,L,I,C,N,A,X, or B.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE245</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE243	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is GS, then Student Type must be G,Y,C,N,A,X, or B.	VSTE244	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is PR, then Student Type must be P,L,I,C,N,A,X, or B.	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE245	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTE243	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is GS, then Student Type must be G,Y,C,N,A,X, or B.													
	VSTE244	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is PR, then Student Type must be P,L,I,C,N,A,X, or B.													
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTE245	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.													
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GS</td> <td>Graduate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NA</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PR</td> <td>Professional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US</td> <td>Undergraduate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	GS	Graduate	NA	Not Applicable	PR	Professional	US	Undergraduate				
Code	Description														
GS	Graduate														
NA	Not Applicable														
PR	Professional														
US	Undergraduate														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGBSTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Level on 'Curricula' Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SGASTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTSLVL</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SGBSTDN	Column	SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE	GUI Name	Level on 'Curricula' Tab	GUI Label	SGASTDN	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSLVL		
Provider	Banner														
Table	SGBSTDN														
Column	SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE														
GUI Name	Level on 'Curricula' Tab														
GUI Label	SGASTDN														
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSLVL														
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)														
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_LEVEL.STUDENT_LEVEL														
Legacy Element ID	S300														
Change History	(None)														

Student Type		STE080																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE080																			
Description	A student's current enrollment status at this institution.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	1																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices	Institutional student type codes must be translated to Regents' admission type values on SOAXREF using Cross-Reference Label RGTSTYP. The "Dual Enrollment Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the																			

GeorgiaBEST website.
http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/DualEnrollmentBusinessPracticeSeptember2015_revised.pdf

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE246	If matriculation date is between 20031 and 20111, then Student Type valid codes: F,T,G,P,J,Y,C,I,L,A,N,X,B.
	VSTE247	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20112, then Student Type valid codes: F,T,G,P,Y,C,I,L,A,N,X,B,D.
	VSTE248	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is F,T, or J then Student Level Indicator must be US.
	VSTE249	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is G or Y then Student Level Indicator must be GS.
	VSTE250	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is P,L or I, then Student Level Indicator must be PR.
	VSTE251	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if Student Type is F, T, G, P, Y, or I, then Matriculation Year and Term must be the same as Reporting Year and Term. (Exclude UGA when (student level is 80 or 90) and (degree level code is P) and (major code is 51200100 or 51240100).
	VSTE252	If Student Type is C, the Matriculation Year and Term must be earlier than the current academic term. (Midterm only edit)
	VSTE254	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is D then Admit Type must be JE, EC, RA, or DN.
	VSTE255	If Student Type is J or D, then Student level must be 11
	VSTE256	If Student Type is B, then Student Level must be 51, 56, or 60.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE253	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is not Y,L, or C, and Student Level Indicator is GS or PR, a Transfer College must not be present.

Valid Values

Code	Description
A	Auditor
B	Post-Baccalaurate (Non-Degree)
C	Continuing or Returning
D	Dual Enrollment
F	New Freshman
G	New Graduate Student
I	New Intern/Resident
J	Joint Enrollment
L	Transfer First-Professional
N	Non-Degree Undergrad
P	New First-Professional
T	New Undergraduate Transfer
U	Not Reported
X	Transient

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Transfer Graduate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	Y	Transfer Graduate								
Code	Description												
Y	Transfer Graduate												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGBSTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGBSTDN_STYP_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Student Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SGASTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTSTYP</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SGBSTDN	Column	SGBSTDN_STYP_CODE	GUI Name	Student Type	GUI Label	SGASTDN	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSTYP
Provider	Banner												
Table	SGBSTDN												
Column	SGBSTDN_STYP_CODE												
GUI Name	Student Type												
GUI Label	SGASTDN												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSTYP												
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.STUDENT_TYPE_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S301A												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20162</td> <td></td> <td>Removed valid values J from 20162</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20162</td> <td></td> <td>Updated business practice link</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20162		Removed valid values J from 20162	20162		Updated business practice link			
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20162		Removed valid values J from 20162											
20162		Updated business practice link											

Unique Student Identification Number							STE081																			
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE081																									
Description	Internal identification number associated with a student (PIDM for Banner institutions).																									
Data Type	A/N																									
Length	16																									
Format	X																									
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following			Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y										
Current		Following																								
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																				
Y	Y																									
Business Practices																										
Validation Rules	(None)																									
Valid Values	(None)																									
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SFBETRM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SFBETRM_PIDM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SFBETRM	Column	SFBETRM_PIDM	GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code														
Provider	Banner																									
Table	SFBETRM																									
Column	SFBETRM_PIDM																									
GUI Name																										
GUI Label																										
SOAXREF Translation Code																										

Effective Terms	Start: 20061 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_INST_UNIQUE_ID
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - English - Exit Test Date	STE082
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE082						
Description	The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in English.						
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	MMDDYYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR120	If CPE or Compass English Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass English Test Exit score must be present.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.CPE_ENGLISH_COMPLETION_DATE						
Legacy Element ID	S404C						
Change History	(None)						

Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Math - Exit Test Date	STE083
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE083						
Description	The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Math.						

Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	MMDDYYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR121	If CPE or Compass Math Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Math Test Exit score must be present.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.CPE_MATH_COMPLETION_DATE						
Legacy Element ID	S406C						
Change History	(None)						

Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Reading - Exit Test Date							STE084
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE084						
Description	The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Reading.						
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	MMDDYYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive						

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR122</td> <td>If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Reading Test Exit score must be present.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR122	If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Reading Test Exit score must be present.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR122	If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Reading Test Exit score must be present.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table		Column		GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table													
Column													
GUI Name													
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.CPE_READING_COMPLETION_DATE												
Legacy Element ID	S405C												
Change History	(None)												

Advance Standing Code		STE085																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE085																			
Description	A code that identifies which type of Advance Standing is being credited.																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	6																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE265</td> <td>Advance Standing Codes can only be 999901, 999902, 999903, 999904, 999905, 999906.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE265	Advance Standing Codes can only be 999901, 999902, 999903, 999904, 999905, 999906.												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSTE265	Advance Standing Codes can only be 999901, 999902, 999903, 999904, 999905, 999906.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTRCE	Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS	GUI Name	Hours	GUI Label	SHATRNS								
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SHRTRCE																			
Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS																			
GUI Name	Hours																			
GUI Label	SHATRNS																			

	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE	
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE
	20162	
	CHANGE_NOTES	
	Added LKP table to Add Advanced Standing Codes and Descriptions to list of valid values	

Enrolled Student Current Email Address							STE089
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE089						
Description	The current email address of the enrolled student.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	128						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE294	Email must have an @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table				
	VSTE295	Email must have a . symbol after the @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	GOREMAL					
	Column	GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCREMAIL					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Email Address

Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1	STE090
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE090						
Description	The current address of the student						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	75						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE288	Current Mailing Address - Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1					
	GUI Name	Street Line 1 on Address Tab					
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1				

Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 2	STE091
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE091						
Description	The current address of the student						

Data Type	A/N						
Length	75						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Street 2 and Street 3 may be null.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE289	Current Mailing Address - Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2					
	GUI Name	Street Line 2 on Address Tab					
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 2				

Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 3							STE092
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE092						
Description	The current address of the student						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	75						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Street 2 and Street 3 may be null.						

Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SPRADDR	
	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3	
	GUI Name	Street Line 3 on Address Tab	
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 3

Enrolled Student Current Address - City							STE093
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE093						
Description	The current address of the student						
Data Type	A						
Length	50						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE290	Current Mailing Address - City cannot be null if Nation is US.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_CITY					
	GUI Name	City on Address Tab					
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN					
	SOAXREF						

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - City

Enrolled Student Current Address - State							STE094
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE094						
Description	The current address of the student						
Data Type	A						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE291	Current Mailing Address - If Country code is US or null, then state must be a valid code if it is not null.				
Valid Values	Code	Description					
	AA	Armed Forces the Americas					
	AE	Armed Forces Europe					
	AK	Alaska					
	AL	Alabama					
	AP	Armed Forces Pacific					
	AR	Arkansas					
	AS	American Samoa					
	AZ	Arizona					
	CA	California					
	CO	Colorado					
	CT	Connecticut					
	DC	District of Columbia					
	DE	Delaware					
	FL	Florida					
	FM	Federated States of Micronesia					

Code	Description
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WA</td> <td>Washington</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WI</td> <td>Wisconsin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WV</td> <td>West Virginia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WY</td> <td>Wyoming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX</td> <td>US, No State</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ</td> <td>Foreign Country</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	WA	Washington	WI	Wisconsin	WV	West Virginia	WY	Wyoming	XX	US, No State	ZZ	Foreign Country
Code	Description														
WA	Washington														
WI	Wisconsin														
WV	West Virginia														
WY	Wyoming														
XX	US, No State														
ZZ	Foreign Country														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_STAT_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>State or Province on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SPRADDR	Column	SPRADDR_STAT_CODE	GUI Name	State or Province on Address Tab	GUI Label	SPAIDEN	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Provider	Banner														
Table	SPRADDR														
Column	SPRADDR_STAT_CODE														
GUI Name	State or Province on Address Tab														
GUI Label	SPAIDEN														
SOAXREF Translation Code															
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)														
Old DW Reference															
Legacy Element ID															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - State</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - State								
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - State													

Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip							STE095																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE095																								
Description	The current address of the student																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	30																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE292</td> <td>Current Mailing Address - Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE292	Current Mailing Address - Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US.													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTE292	Current Mailing Address - Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US.																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner																						
Provider	Banner																								

	Table	SPRADDR		
	Column	SPRADDR_ZIP		
	GUI Name	Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab		
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN		
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start:	20181		
	End:	(None)		
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip	

Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation							STE096
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE096						
Description	The current address of the student						
Data Type	A						
Length	5						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The permanent address of the student http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE293	Current Mailing Address - If country is not null it must be a valid code.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SPRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_NATN_CODE					
	GUI Name	Nation on Address Tab					
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start:	20181					

	End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation

Institutional Student Level Indicator							STE097
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE097						
Description	A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student at your institution level.						
Data Type	A						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element				

Enrolled Student Housing Indicator		STE098
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE098	
Description	Indicates a Housing Amount greater than 0	
Data Type	A	

Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	ITS					
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20184 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for On-campus Housing Indicator				

Enrolled Student Housing Amount		STE099					
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE099						
Description	The amount the student paid for on-campus housing for term						
Data Type	N						
Length	12						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE296	Housing Amounts must be submitted for an institution with Housing.				
Valid Values	(None)						

Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	TBRACCD	
	Column	TBRACCD_AMOUNT	
	GUI Name	Amount	
	GUI Label	TSADETL	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTHCAT	
Effective Terms	Start: 20184 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for On-campus Housing Amount

Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2							STE100																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE100																								
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1001/1101 at time of first matriculation.																								
Data Type	A																								
Length	1																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	<p>Beginning Fall 2019: Learning Support requirement information will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Corequisite Learning Support Status process (ZORCLSP).</p> <p>If a student has a System or Institutional requirement this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator would denote a student's progress in meeting exit requirements.</p> <p>The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support for MATH 1001/1101. Student volunteering for Learning Support for MATH 1001/1101 should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.</p> <p>The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Student Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769</p>																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE303</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must not be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTE303	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must not be null.													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTE303	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must not be null.																							

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE304	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be X.
		VSTE305	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.
Valid Values	Code	Description	
	I	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements	
	S	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements	
	U	No requirement in this area	
	V	Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses	
	X	Exempt from Learning Support	
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG	
	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE	
	GUI Name	ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN	
	GUI Label	Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTLS	
	Effective Terms	Start: 20201 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element was created Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 (STE100). These business rules were added: VSTE303, VSTE304, and VSTE305.

Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 STE101

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE101						
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in Learning Support courses for MATH 1111.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook.						

https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769

The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based on information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and actual enrollment in Math 0997 or 0998.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE314	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null.
	VSTE315	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y.
	VSTE316	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement indicator - Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C.
	VSTE317	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be X.
	VSTE318	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.

Valid Values

Code	Description
C	Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area
D	Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area
N	Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement
U	No requirements in this area
X	Exempt from Learning Support
Y	Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area

Data Source

Provider	Banner
Table	SHRNCRS
Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE
GUI Name	ZOAGARP
GUI Label	Requirement Status
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTLS

Effective Terms

Start: 20201
End: (None)

Old DW Reference

Legacy Element ID

Change History

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element was created, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 (STE101). These business rules were added: VSTE314, VSTE315, VSTE316, VSTE317, and VSTE318.

Student Transfer

Transfer College - Prior College Attended

STE901

Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STE901						
Description	The most previous institution attended prior to the first matriculation date at the present institution whether admitted as a transfer student or not.						
Data Type	N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					

Business Practices

For students matriculating Summer 2002 and beyond, transfer information will no longer be pulled from SOAPCOL. Prior college information on all prior colleges attended is required for transfer students. See Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQs at the link provided.
https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes

To ensure that the most current college codes are reported, institutions are required to verify new and unfamiliar college codes against the FICE and High School Code Translation System.
https://www.usg.edu/data_services/fice_hs

For documentation on the FICE and High School Code Translation System, go to the link provided. If an institution maintains the correct codes on the Source/Background Institution Code Validation Form (STVSBGI) in Banner, then the institution does not need to translate codes. However, if an institution does not use USO standardized codes in Banner, then it must translate its codes with this system. Institutions have two options: use the correct code in Banner or translate the code using the FICE and High School Code Translation System.
https://www.usg.edu/assets/data_services/documents/FICE_HS_Code_Translation_Institution_User_Guide_20150803.pdf

For undergraduate students, enter the most previous institution attended.

For student level 51, enter the institution which awarded the previous college degree.

For all non-system Georgia institutions, including technical institutions, enter the FICE code beginning Summer 2002.

For all out-of-state institutions, use the FICE code. Leave blank for students with no previous college. Beginning Summer 2002, enter for graduate and professional students only if they are transferring as a graduate or professional level student. Do not use this field to indicate the institution that granted a previous degree. Previous degree information will be collected in ADM via Graduate/Professional Students' Degree Type at Previous Institution and Graduate/Professional Students' Institution Awarding Previous Degree.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE203	All Colleges Attended must be a valid FICE code or translated to RGTLOC. Please contact the FICE administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu
	VSTE206	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is T or Y, then a Transfer College must be present.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE204	A Transfer College must be present if Cumulative Transfer Hours Accepted is not null.

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE205	A Transfer College must be present if Cumulative Transfer GPA is not null.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	STVSBGI	
	Column	STVSBGI_FICE or STVSBGI_CODE	
	GUI Name	Institution	
	GUI Label	SHATRNS	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.TRANSFER_INSTITUTION_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S207		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031		For students with a matriculation term Summer 2002 and forward, transfer information will no longer be pulled from SOAPCOL.
	20031		Before Summer 2002, Code 88 was used for "all non-system/non-DTAE Georgia institutions," and Code 99 was used for "all out-of-state institutions."
	20031		Beginning Summer 2002, 6-digit FICE codes were used
	20031		Before Summer 2002, 2-digit institution codes were used. These codes are available in Appendix E.

Transfer Attendance Begin Date

STT001

Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT001						
Description	The beginning date of the attendance period at the transfer institution.						
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	MMDDYYYY						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTT001</td> <td>Student Attendance begin date must be before Student Attendance end date.</td> </tr> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTT001	Student Attendance begin date must be before Student Attendance end date.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTT001	Student Attendance begin date must be before Student Attendance end date.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTRAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTRAM_ATTN_BEGIN_DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTRAM	Column	SHRTRAM_ATTN_BEGIN_DATE	GUI Name		GUI Label	SHATRNS	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SHRTRAM												
Column	SHRTRAM_ATTN_BEGIN_DATE												
GUI Name													
GUI Label	SHATRNS												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_ATTENDANCE_BEGIN_DT												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Transfer Attendance End Date							STT002																	
Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT002																							
Description	The ending date of the attendance period at the post secondary institution.																							
Data Type	D																							
Length	8																							
Format	MMDDYYYY																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y									
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																					
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes																							
Validation Rules	(None)																							
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTRAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTRAM_ATTN_END_DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTRAM	Column	SHRTRAM_ATTN_END_DATE	GUI Name		GUI Label	SHATRNS	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SHRTRAM																							
Column	SHRTRAM_ATTN_END_DATE																							
GUI Name																								
GUI Label	SHATRNS																							
SOAXREF Translation Code																								

Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_ATTENDANCE_END_DT
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Transfer Attendance Period	STT003
-----------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT003						
Description	The transfer attendance period is a sequence number used to identify the periods a student attended a transfer institution.						
Data Type	N						
Length	5						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRTRAM					
	Column	SHRTRAM_SEQ_NO					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label	SHATRNS					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_ATTENDANCE_PERIOD						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Transfer FICE College Code	STT004
-----------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT004						
Description	Institution code identifying the post-secondary institution attended.						
Data Type	A						

Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	STVSBGI					
	Column	STVSBGI_FICE or STVSBGI_CODE					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label	SHATRNS					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.TRANSFER_INSTITUTION_CODE						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Transfer GPA								STT005
Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT005							
Description	The grade point average earned at the transfer institution. The transfer GPA is based on all attempted transferable credit hours from the post secondary institution previously attended. The result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at a post secondary institution into the total number of quality points earned in the courses.							
Data Type	N							
Length	12							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes							
Validation Rules	Status: Active							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTT002</td> <td>Transfer GPA must be from 0 - 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTT003</td> <td>Georgia State University and the University of Georgia, must have a Transfer GPA between 0-4.3 and can not be null if transfer FICE present.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTT002	Transfer GPA must be from 0 - 4	VSTT003	Georgia State University and the University of Georgia, must have a Transfer GPA between 0-4.3 and can not be null if transfer FICE present.				
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTT002	Transfer GPA must be from 0 - 4											
	VSTT003	Georgia State University and the University of Georgia, must have a Transfer GPA between 0-4.3 and can not be null if transfer FICE present.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTGPA_GPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTGPA	Column	SHRTGPA_GPA	GUI Name		GUI Label	SHATRNS	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SHRTGPA												
Column	SHRTGPA_GPA												
GUI Name													
GUI Label	SHATRNS												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.TRANSFER_GPA												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20191</td> <td>Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>VSTT003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20191</td> <td>Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>VSTT002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20184</td> <td>Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTT003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTT002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTT003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.											
20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTT002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.											
20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12											

Transfer GPA Hours		STT006																							
Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT006																								
Description	The transfer grade point average hours reported for the post secondary institution previously attended.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	6																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes																								
Validation Rules	Status: Active																								

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTT004</td> <td>Transfer GPA Hours must be present if Transfer GPA is present</td> </tr> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTT004	Transfer GPA Hours must be present if Transfer GPA is present						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTT004	Transfer GPA Hours must be present if Transfer GPA is present											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTGPA	Column	SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS	GUI Name		GUI Label	SHATRNS	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	Banner												
Table	SHRTGPA												
Column	SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS												
GUI Name													
GUI Label	SHATRNS												
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_TRANSFER_GPA_HRS												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Transfer Hours Attempted							STT007																																			
Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT007																																									
Description	The transfer hours attempted at a post secondary institution previously attended.																																									
Data Type	N																																									
Length	6																																									
Format	X																																									
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y																											
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																																				
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																																							
Y	Y																																									
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes																																									
Validation Rules	(None)																																									
Valid Values	(None)																																									
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="5">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="5">SHRTGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="5">SHRTGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="5">SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner					Table	SHRTGPA					Column	SHRTGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED					GUI Name						GUI Label	SHATRNS					SOAXREF Translation Code					
Provider	Banner																																									
Table	SHRTGPA																																									
Column	SHRTGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED																																									
GUI Name																																										
GUI Label	SHATRNS																																									
SOAXREF Translation Code																																										

Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_TRANSFER_HRS_ATTEMPTED
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Transfer Hours Earned	STT008
------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT008																								
Description	The transfer hours earned at transfer institutions previously attended.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	6																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes																								
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTT005</td> <td>Transfer Hours Earned must be equal to or less than transfer hours attempted.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTT005	Transfer Hours Earned must be equal to or less than transfer hours attempted.												
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTT005	Transfer Hours Earned must be equal to or less than transfer hours attempted.																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SHRTGPA	Column	SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED	GUI Name		GUI Label	SHATRNS	SOAXREF Translation Code													
Provider	Banner																								
Table	SHRTGPA																								
Column	SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED																								
GUI Name																									
GUI Label	SHATRNS																								
SOAXREF Translation Code																									
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)																								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_TRANSFER_HRS_EARNED																								
Legacy Element ID																									
Change History	(None)																								

Transfer Quality Points	STT009
--------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT009
----------	--

Description	The transfer quality points earned in courses at a transfer institution						
Data Type	N						
Length	7						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SHRTGPA					
	Column	SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label	SHATRNS					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_QUALITY_POINTS						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Transfer Year/Term Code								STT901
Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT901							
Description	The year and term code in which the transfer credit from a transfer institution was first applied.							
Data Type	N							
Length	5							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes							
Validation Rules	(None)							

Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	
	Column	
	GUI Name	
	GUI Label	SHATRNS
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Student Waiver Code

Fee Classification Code (Tuition and Fee Waivers)		SWC001																		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Waiver Code / SWC001																			
Description	Code (EDI value) identifying the type of fee transaction applied to students' transactions. Code also identifies the type of tuition or fee waiver a student receives.																			
Data Type	A																			
Length	5																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices	<p>The detail code must be translated on SOAXREF (table name-SORXREF) using the label code RGTDETC for non-standard Regents' detail codes. Each transaction applied to the student's account will need to be collected to determine if the transaction is valid or if the transaction has been canceled. Fee waivers will not be extracted if the codes are not translated. Additional information concerning the Board of Regents' policies for fee waivers is available here:</p>																			
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSWC001</td> <td>A senior citizen waiver (WISC) can only exist for a Georgia resident.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSWC003</td> <td>Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSWC002</td> <td>A Move on When Ready waiver (WMWR) can only exist for a Georgia resident.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSWC001	A senior citizen waiver (WISC) can only exist for a Georgia resident.	VSWC003	Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSWC002	A Move on When Ready waiver (WMWR) can only exist for a Georgia resident.				
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSWC001	A senior citizen waiver (WISC) can only exist for a Georgia resident.																		
	VSWC003	Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values																		
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSWC002	A Move on When Ready waiver (WMWR) can only exist for a Georgia resident.																		

Valid Values

F - Waiver

Code	Description
WDEF	Dual Enrollment Fee Waiver
WSIF	Special Institutional Fee
WVET	Veteran Waiver

I - INSURA

Code	Description
SHIP	Student Health Insurance Payment
SHIW	Student Health Insurance Waiver

W - Waiver

Code	Description
ISRA	Resident Assistant
WACF	Presidential-Academic Full (Superior Out-of-State)
WACP	Presidential-Academic Partial (Superior Out-of-State)
WAOO	Reciprocal - Academic Common Market
WATF	Presidential-Athletic Full (Superior Out-of-State)
WATP	Presidential-Athletic Partial (Superior Out-of-State)
WBCR	Border County Residents
WBSR	Border State Residents
WCCO	Economic Development-Career Consular Officers, Spouse, Child
WCED	Economic Development-Competitive Economic Develop Projects
WDEB	Dual Enrollment Book Waiver
WDET	Dual Enrollment Tuition Waiver
WDEX	Reciprocal - Direct Exchange Program Students
WEMD	Employee-Full Time USG Employee, Spouse, and Dep Children
WFMG	Economic Development-Econ Adv Emp, Spouses, and Dep Child
WFMT	Military - Waiver of Fees for Military Tuition Assistance
WFTE	Employee-FT Pub School and TCSG Emp, Spouse, Dep Children
WFTM	Employee - Teachers Employed Full Time on Military Bases
WGBC	Economic Development-GA Based Corp or Org Contracted w/BOR
WIGA	Graduate Assistant
WINF	Presidential-International Full
WINP	Presidential-International Partial
WISC	Senior Citizen
WITR	Tuition Remission Waivers
WMDI	Medical/Dental Residents and Interns at Augusta University
WMIL	Military - Military Personnel, Spouses, and Dep Children
WNGM	Military - GA Nat Guard, US Mil Reserv, Spouses, Dep Child
WNRS	Non-Resident Students
WOGA	Research, Teaching, or Graduate Assistant
WRGS	Research and Comprehensive Univ Graduate Students
WRSM	Military - Recent Separated Military, Spouses, and Dep Child
WSTA	Reciprocal - Study Abroad Program Students
WVRS	Economic Development-Vocational Rehabilitation Student

Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	TBRACCD	
	Column	TBRACCD_DETAIL_CODE	
	GUI Name	Detail Code	
	GUI Label	TSAAREV	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTDETC	
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: 20162		
Old DW Reference	FEE_CLASS.FEE_CLASS_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20141		ISOTH, WOTH, WPIL retired
	20162		WBSR added
	20164		Adding URL path information concerning the Board of Regents' policies for fee waivers.
	20081		S308 had dual meaning in legacy and was retired when ADM was implemented in Summer 2007. The waivers and payment data are now stored in FEE CLASSIFICATION CODE and in-state/out of state indicators are stored RESIDENCY CODE.
	20154		WICP retired
	20162		Remove validation rule VSWC002
	20094		WPIL not valid after February 2009
	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values
	20161		WINT, WSUP retired
	20162		Change description of "WMDI" to read "Medical/Dental Residents and Interns at Augusta University" .
	20162		ISPSO removed from valid value
			Added ISRA
	20154		WACF, WACP, WATF, WATP, WFMT, WFTM, WINF, WINP added
20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired WMWB,WMWR,WMWT added WDEB,WDEF,WDET	

Fee Classification Amount		SWC002
Category	Academic / Student / Student Waiver Code / SWC002	
Description	The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table to determine whether the amount is a credit or debit.	
Data Type	N	
Length	12	

Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
Business Practices	The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table TBBDETC to determine whether the amount is a credit or debit.						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	TBBDETC					
	Column	TBBDETC_AMOUNT					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20171	May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table				

Test Results

Test Code							STR001
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR001						
Description	Test code identifying the test taken by the student.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	6						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values							

Code	Description
001G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Test I
002G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Test II
003G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Test I
004G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Test II
005G	GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Test I
006G	GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Test II
011G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Language Arts Middle Grades Language Arts
012G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Reading Middle Grades Reading
013G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Mathematics Middle Grades Mathematics
014G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Science Middle Grades Science
015G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Social Science Middle Grades Social Science
020G	GACE Test - English Test I
021G	GACE Test - English Test II
022G	GACE Test - Mathematics Test I
023G	GACE Test - Mathematics Test II
024G	GACE Test - Science. Test I
025G	GACE Test - Science Test II
026G	GACE Test - Biology Test I
027G	GACE Test - Biology Test II
028G	GACE Test - Chemistry Test I
029G	GACE Test - Chemistry Test II
030G	GACE Test - Physics. Test I
031G	GACE Test - Physics Test II
032G	GACE Test - Political Science Test I
033G	GACE Test - Political Science Test II
034G	GACE Test - History Test I
035G	GACE Test - History Test II
036G	GACE Test - Geography Test I
037G	GACE Test - Geography Test II
038G	GACE Test - Economics Test I
039G	GACE Test - Economics Test II
040G	GACE Test - Agricultural Education Test I
041G	GACE Test - Agricultural Education Test II
042G	GACE Test - Business Education Test I
043G	GACE Test - Business Education Test II
044G	GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Test I
045G	GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Test II
046G	GACE Test - Marketing Education Test I
047G	GACE Test - Marketing Education Test II
048G	GACE Test - Technology Education Test I
049G	GACE Test - Technology Education Test II
050G	GACE Test - Behavioral Science Test I
051G	GACE Test - Behavioral Science Test II

Code	Description
081G	GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Test I
082G	GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Test II
083G	GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Test I
084G	GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Test II
085G	GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Test I
086G	GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Test II
087G	GACE Test - Special Education Reading, English Language Arts and Social Studies
088G	GACE Test - Special Education Mathematics and Science
101G	GACE Test - Media Specialist Test I
102G	GACE Test - Media Specialist Test II
103G	GACE Test - School Counseling Test I
104G	GACE Test - School Counseling Test II
105G	GACE Test - School Psychology Test I
106G	GACE Test - School Psychology Test II
109G	GACE Test - Art Education Test I
110G	GACE Test - Art Education Test II
111G	GACE Test - Music Test I
112G	GACE Test - Music Test II
113G	GACE Test - Health Education Test I
114G	GACE Test - Health Education Test II
115G	GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Test I
116G	GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Test II
117G	GACE Test - Reading Test I
118G	GACE Test - Reading Test II
119G	GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Test I
120G	GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Test II
141G	GACE Test - Spanish Test I - Reading/Writing
142G	GACE Test - Spanish Test II - Listening/Speaking
143G	GACE Test - French Test I - Reading/Writing
144G	GACE Test - French Test II - Listening/Speaking
145G	GACE Test - German Test I - Reading/Writing
146G	GACE Test - German Test II - Listening/Speaking
147G	GACE Test - Latin
150G	GACE Test - American Sign Language Test I
151G	GACE Test - American Sign Language Test II
200G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Reading
201G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Mathematics
202G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Writing
300A	GACE Test - Curr and Instruction Assessment
300G	GACE Test - Certificate Upgrade for Curriculum and Instruction
301A	GACE Test - Educational Ldrship Assessment
301G	GACE Test - Educational Leadership
302A	GACE Test - Instructional Tech Assessment

Code	Description
302G	GACE Test - Certificate Upgrade for Instructional Technology
303A	GACE Test - Teacher Ldrship Assessment
303G	GACE Test - Teacher Leadership
350G	GACE Test - Ethics Assessment Prog Entry
360G	GACE Test - Ethics Assessment Prog Exit
370A	GACE Test - Educator Ethics-Leader Entry
380A	GACE Test - Educator Ethics-Leader Exit
501G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Combined Test I and II
503G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Combined Test I and II
505G	GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Combined Test I and II
511G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Language Arts
512G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Reading
513G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Mathematics
514G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Science
515G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Social Science
520G	GACE Test - English Combined Test I and II
522G	GACE Test - Mathematics Combined Test I and II
524G	GACE Test - Science Combined Test I and II
526G	GACE Test - Biology Combined Test I and II
528G	GACE Test - Chemistry Combined Test I and II
530G	GACE Test - Physics Combined Test I and II
532G	GACE Test - Political Science Combined Test I and II
534G	GACE Test - History Combined Test I and II
536G	GACE Test - Geography Combined Test I and II
538G	GACE Test - Economics Combined Test I and II
540G	GACE Test - Agricultural Education Combined Test I and II
542G	GACE Test - Business Education Combined Test I and II
544G	GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Combined Test I and II
546G	GACE Test - Marketing Education Combined Test I and II
548G	GACE Test - Technology Education Combined Test I and II
550G	GACE Test - Behavioral Science Combined Test I and II
581G	GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Combined Test I and II
583G	GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Combined Test I and II
585G	GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Combined Test I and II
587G	GACE Test - Spec Ed Reading ELA and Soc Stu
588G	GACE Test - Special Education Math and Sci
601G	GACE Test - Media Specialist Combined Test I and II
603G	GACE Test - School Counseling Combined Test I and II
605G	GACE Test - School Psychology Combined Test I and II
609G	GACE Test - Art Education Combined Test I and II
611G	GACE Test - Music Combined Test I and II
613G	GACE Test - Health Education Combined Test I and II
615G	GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Combined Test I and II

Code	Description
617G	GACE Test - Reading Combined Test I and II
619G	GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Combined Test I and II
641G	GACE Test - Spanish Combined Test I and II
643G	GACE Test - French Combined Test I and II
645G	GACE Test - German Combined Test I and II
647G	GACE Test - Latin
650G	GACE Test - American Sign Language
700G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Combined
A01	ACT - English
A02	ACT - Math
A03	ACT - Reading
A04	ACT - Science Reasoning
A05	ACT - Composite
A07	ACT - Combination Writing and Essay
A08	ACT - Essay
A09	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis
A10	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Development and Support
A11	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Organization
A12	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions
A15	ACT - ACT Production of Writing
A16	ACT - ACT Knowledge of Language
A17	ACT - ACT Conventions Standard English
A18	ACT - ACT Preparing for Higher Math
A19	ACT - ACT Number and Quantity
A20	ACT - ACT Algebra
A21	ACT - ACT Functions
A22	ACT - ACT Geometry
A23	ACT - ACT Statistics and Probability
A24	ACT - ACT Integrating Essentials Skills
A25	ACT - ACT Modeling
A26	ACT - ACT Key Ideas and Details
A27	ACT - ACT Craft and Structure
A28	ACT - ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
A29	ACT - ACT Interpretation of Data
A30	ACT - ACT Scientific Investigation
A31	ACT - ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results
A32	ACT - ACT Writing Subject Score 2016
ACCM	ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer Elementary Algebra
ACCNGM	ACCUPLACER Test - Next-Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics
ACCNGR	ACCUPLACER Test - Next-Generation Accuplacer Reading
ACCR	ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer Reading Comprehension
ACCW	ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer WritePlacer
ACENG	English Proficiency - Academic Instruction In English

Code	Description
AH	SATII Test - American History
AIGCSE	English Proficiency - EdExcel Intl ALevel & IGCSE
AP1	AP - English Literature and Composition
AP2	AP - English Language and Composition
BY	SATII Test - Biology
CCAEL	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Listening
CCAEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Overall
CCAER	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Reading
CCAES	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Speaking
CCAEU	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Use of English
CCAEW	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Writing
CCPEL	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Listening
CCPEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Overall
CCPER	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Reading
CCPES	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Speaking
CCPEU	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Use of English
CCPEW	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Writing
CFCEL	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Listening
CFCEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Overall
CF CER	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Reading
CF CES	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Speaking
CFCEU	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Use of English
CFCEW	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Writing
CH	SATII Test - Chemistry
CIEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl
COME	COMPASS Test - Writing
COMM	COMPASS Test - Algebra
COMR	COMPASS Test - Reading
COMX	COMPASS Test - Writing Essay (e-Write)
CPEE	CPE Test - English
CPEM	CPE Test - Mathematics
CPER	CPE Test - Reading
EIKEN	English Proficiency - EIKEN
EPI	English Placement Index - Learning Support English Placement Index
GD1	Mathematics - Mathematics (Administered starting 2014)
GD2	Social Studies - Social Studies (Administered starting 2014)
GD3	Science - Science (Administered starting 2014)
GD4	Language Arts - Language Arts (Administered starting 2014)
GED1	GED Test - Writing Skills (Administered after 2002)
GED2	GED Test - Social Studies (Administered after 2002)
GED3	GED Test - Science (Administered after 2002)
GED4	GED Test - Literature and Arts (Administered after 2002)
GED5	GED Test - Mathematics (Administered after 2002)

Code	Description
GED6	GED Test - Total Score (Administered after 2002)
GED7	GED Test - Average Standard Score (Administered after 2002)
GEDL	GED Test - Literature
GEDM	GED Test - Mathematics
GEDN	GED Test - Science
GEDS	GED Test - Social Studies
GEDT	GED Test - Composite
GEDW	GED Test - Writing Skills
GMATQ	GMAT Test Score - Quantitative
GMATT	GMAT Test Score - Total
GMATV	GMAT Test Score - Verbal
GMATW	GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing
GR01	GRE Test - Verbal
GR02	GRE Test - Quantitative
GR03	GRE Test - Analytical
GR04	GRE Test - Analytical (Spring 2003 and Forward)
GR05	GRE Test - Verbal (August 2011 and Forward)
GR06	GRE Test - Quantitative (August 2011 and Forward)
HELA	GAHS - English Language Arts
HMAT	GAHS - Mathematics
HSCI	GAHS - Science
HSETM	GED Test - HiSET Mathematics
HSETR	GED Test - HiSET Language Arts-Reading
HSETSC	GED Test - HiSET Science
HSETSS	GED Test - HiSET Social Science
HSETW	GED Test - HiSET Language Arts-Writing
HSSC	GAHS - Social Science
HSWT	GAHS - Writing
IB1	IB - International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination
IELL	English Proficiency - IELTS Listening
IELO	English Proficiency - IELTS Overall Score
IELR	English Proficiency - IELTS Reading
IELS	English Proficiency - IELTS Speaking
IELW	English Proficiency - IELTS Writing
LR	SATII Test - Literature
LSAT	LSAT Test -
M1	SATII Test - Mathematics IC
M2	SATII Test - Mathematics IIC
MAT	MAT Test Score - MAT Test Score - Total
MCATBS	MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences
MCATPS	MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences
MCATVR	MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning
MCATWS	MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample

Code	Description
MELABG	English Proficiency - MELAB GCVR
MELABL	English Proficiency - MELAB Listening
MELABO	English Proficiency - MELAB Overall
MELABS	English Proficiency - MELAB Speaking
MELABW	English Proficiency - MELAB Writing
MPI	Math Placement Index - Learning Support Math Placement Index
PH	SATII Test - Physics
PROV	Provisional Student -
PTEL	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Listening
PTEO	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall
PTER	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Reading
PTES	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Speaking
PTEW	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Writing
RTPR	Regents - Reading Test Code
RTPW	Regents - Writing Test Code
S01	SAT - Critical Reading
S02	SAT - Math
S07	SAT - Writing
S08	SAT - Essay Subscore
S09	SAT - MC Subscore
S10	SAT - Total Score
S11	SAT - Evidence-Based Read/Writ Score
S12	SAT - Math Section Score
S13	SAT - Reading Test Score
S14	SAT - Writ/Language Test Score
S15	SAT - Math Test Score
S16	SAT - Science Cross Test Score
S17	SAT - HIS/SOC SCI Cross Test
S18	SAT - Words in Context Sub-score
S19	SAT - Command of Evidence Sub-score
S20	SAT - Expression of Ideas Sub-score
S21	SAT - STD ENG Conventions Sub-score
S22	SAT - Heart of Algebra Sub-score
S23	SAT - Advanced Mathematics
S24	SAT - PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score
S25	SAT - Essay Reading Sub-score
S26	SAT - Essay Analysis
S27	SAT - Essay Writing
TASCM	GED Test - TASC Mathematics
TASCR	GED Test - TASC Reading
TASCSC	GED Test - TASC Science
TASCSS	GED Test - TASC Social Science
TASCW	GED Test - TASC Writing

Code	Description
TOIBTL	English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Listening
TOIBTO	English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Overall
TOIBTR	English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Reading
TOIBTS	English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Speaking
TOIBTW	English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Writing
TOPBTL	English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp
TOPBTO	English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Overall
TOPBTR	English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp
TOPBTS	English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written
TOTWE	English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Writing
UKGCE	English Proficiency - UK GCE A-Level English Exam
UKGCSE	English Proficiency - UK GCSE English Exam
USGEPI	English Proficiency - Waived via USG EPI
USGESL	English Proficiency - Completed USG campus ESL prog.
WH	SATII Test - World History
WR	SATII Test - Writing

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TESC_CODE
	GUI Name	Test Code
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST
	Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Test Administration Type							STR002
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR002						
Description	The test administration type identifies whether the administration of the SAT or ACT test was national or local/residual.						
Data Type	A						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					

Business Practices													
Validation Rules	(None)												
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LO</td> <td>Local</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NA</td> <td>National</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RE</td> <td>Residual</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	LO	Local	NA	National	RE	Residual				
Code	Description												
LO	Local												
NA	National												
RE	Residual												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TADM_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Administration Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTYP</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TADM_CODE	GUI Name	Administration Type	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTYP
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TADM_CODE												
GUI Name	Administration Type												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTYP												
Effective Terms	Start: 2004 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_TYPE_CODE												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Test Purpose Code		STR003																						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR003																							
Description	The test purpose code identifies the purpose of the test used for accommodating institutional requirements.																							
Data Type	A																							
Length	2																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>Test Purpose codes are defined on the Test Form Validation form (STVTEFR) and used in rules on the Georgia Requirements Test Rules form (ZOAGART). Refer to the Academic Georgia Requirements documentation located in the Functional User Documentation section of the GeorgiaBEST Website.</p> <p>https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes</p>																							
Validation Rules	(None)																							
Valid Values	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Exited from Learning Support due to score above threshold</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Placed into Learning Support due to score below threshold</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unsuccessful in attempt to exit Learning Support due to score below threshold</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	E	Exited from Learning Support due to score above threshold	N	Not Applicable	P	Placed into Learning Support due to score below threshold	U	Unsuccessful in attempt to exit Learning Support due to score below threshold												
Code	Description																							
E	Exited from Learning Support due to score above threshold																							
N	Not Applicable																							
P	Placed into Learning Support due to score below threshold																							
U	Unsuccessful in attempt to exit Learning Support due to score below threshold																							

	Code	Description
	X	Exempt from Learning Support due to score above threshold
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEFR_CODE
	GUI Name	Form
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTPURP
Effective Terms	Start: 20044	End: (None)
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_PURPOSE_CODE	
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Test Date Taken		STR004																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR004																			
Description	The test date taken is the date the test was administered.																			
Data Type	D																			
Length	8																			
Format	MMDDYYYY																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR123</td> <td>Test date Taken must be after Birth Date.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR123	Test date Taken must be after Birth Date.												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSTR123	Test date Taken must be after Birth Date.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	Provider	Banner																		
	Table	SORTEST																		
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_DATE																		
	GUI Name	Test Score																		
	GUI Label	SOATEST																		
	SOAXREF Translation Code																			

Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TEST_RESULTS.TEST_DATE_KEY
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Test Score English	STR005
-------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR005												
Description	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test												
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR001</td> <td>ACT English score (A01) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR001	ACT English score (A01) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR001	ACT English score (A01) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S211												

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR001 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.

ACT Test Score Math **STR006**

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR006																									
Description	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test																									
Data Type	N																									
Length	2																									
Format	X																									
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y											
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																				
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																							
Y	Y																									
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																									
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR002</td> <td>ACT Math score (A02) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR002	ACT Math score (A02) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Severity	Code	Description																								
Error	VSTR002	ACT Math score (A02) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																								
Valid Values	(None)																									
Data Source	Provider	Banner																								
	Table	SORTEST																								
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																								
	GUI Name	Test Score																								
	GUI Label	SOATEST																								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																								
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None)																									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																									
Legacy Element ID	S212																									

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR002 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.

ACT Test Score Reading STR007

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR007																											
Description	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test																											
Data Type	N																											
Length	2																											
Format	X																											
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y										
Current		Following																										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																						
Y	Y																											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																											
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR003</td> <td>ACT Reading score (A03) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR003	ACT Reading score (A03) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.															
Severity	Code	Description																										
Error	VSTR003	ACT Reading score (A03) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																										
Valid Values	(None)																											
Data Source	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>							Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)									
Provider	Banner																											
Table	SORTEST																											
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																											
GUI Name	Test Score																											
GUI Label	SOATEST																											
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																											
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None)																											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																											
Legacy Element ID	S213																											

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR003 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.

ACT Test Score Science **STR008**

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR008																													
Description	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test																													
Data Type	N																													
Length	2																													
Format	X																													
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																												
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																								
Y	Y																													
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR004</td> <td>ACT Science score (A04) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR004	ACT Science score (A04) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																	
Severity	Code	Description																												
Error	VSTR004	ACT Science score (A04) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																												
Valid Values	(None)																													
Data Source	Provider	Banner																												
	Table	SORTEST																												
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																												
	GUI Name	Test Score																												
	GUI Label	SOATEST																												
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																												
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None)																													
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																													
Legacy Element ID	S214																													

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR004 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.

ACT Test Score Composite STR009

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR009																											
Description	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test																											
Data Type	N																											
Length	2																											
Format	X																											
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y										
Current		Following																										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																						
Y	Y																											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																											
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR005</td> <td>ACT Composite score (A05) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR005	ACT Composite score (A05) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.															
Severity	Code	Description																										
Error	VSTR005	ACT Composite score (A05) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																										
Valid Values	(None)																											
Data Source	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>							Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)									
Provider	Banner																											
Table	SORTEST																											
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																											
GUI Name	Test Score																											
GUI Label	SOATEST																											
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																											
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None)																											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																											
Legacy Element ID	S215																											

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR005 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.

ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing	STR010
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR010																												
Description	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test																												
Data Type	N																												
Length	2																												
Format	X																												
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																											
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																							
Y	Y																												
Business Practices	<p>The ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing is an optional test score to submit.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR006</td> <td>ACT Combined English/Writing scores (A07) must be 01-36. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR006	ACT Combined English/Writing scores (A07) must be 01-36. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																
Severity	Code	Description																											
Error	VSTR006	ACT Combined English/Writing scores (A07) must be 01-36. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																											
Valid Values	(None)																												
Data Source	Provider	Banner																											
	Table	SORTEST																											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																											
	GUI Name	Test Score																											
	GUI Label	SOATEST																											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: (None)</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																												
Legacy Element ID																													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																										
	20134		Changed VSTR006 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.																										

ACT Test Score Writing Only

STR011

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR011																												
Description	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test																												
Data Type	N																												
Length	2																												
Format	X																												
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																											
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																							
Y	Y																												
Business Practices	<p>The ACT Test Score Writing Only is an optional test score to submit.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR007</td> <td>ACT Writing Only score (A08) must be 02-12. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR007	ACT Writing Only score (A08) must be 02-12. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																
Severity	Code	Description																											
Error	VSTR007	ACT Writing Only score (A08) must be 02-12. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																											
Valid Values	(None)																												
Data Source	Provider	Banner																											
	Table	SORTEST																											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																											
	GUI Name	Test Score																											
	GUI Label	SOATEST																											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: (None)</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																												
Legacy Element ID																													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																										
	20124		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.																										
	20134		Changed VSTR007 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.																										

Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Algebra

STR012

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR012						
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Description	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR009	COMPASS Algebra Placement Test score (COMM) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S406D						
Change History	(None)						

Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading								STR013
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR013							
Description	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support							
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR012</td> <td>COMPASS Reading Placement Test score (COMR) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR012	COMPASS Reading Placement Test score (COMR) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR012	COMPASS Reading Placement Test score (COMR) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S405D												
Change History	(None)												

Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Writing							STR014																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR014																								
Description	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	2																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR015</td> <td>COMPASS Writing Placement Test score (COME) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR015	COMPASS Writing Placement Test score (COME) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTR015	COMPASS Writing Placement Test score (COME) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF	RGTTTEST (Test Code)							
Provider	Banner																								
Table	SORTEST																								
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																								
GUI Name	Test Score																								
GUI Label	SOATEST																								
SOAXREF	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																								

	Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S404D
Change History	(None)

Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Algebra		STR015																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR015																			
Description	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for exiting Learning Support																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	2																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR018</td> <td>COMPASS Algebra Exit Test score (COMM) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR018	COMPASS Algebra Exit Test score (COMM) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSTR018	COMPASS Algebra Exit Test score (COMM) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SORTEST																			
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																			
GUI Name	Test Score																			
GUI Label	SOATEST																			
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)																			
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)																			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																			
Legacy Element ID	S406E																			
Change History	(None)																			

Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading		STR016
--	--	--------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR016						
Description	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for exiting Learning Support						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR022	COMPASS Reading Exit Test score (COMR) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
	Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S405E						
Change History	(None)						

Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Writing								STR017
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR017							
Description	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for exiting Learning Support							
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR026	COMPASS Writing Exit Test score (COME) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S404E		
Change History	(None)		

Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - English							STR018
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR018						
Description	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR030	CPE English Exit Test score (CPEE) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					

	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S404B		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.

Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading

STR019

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR019						
Description	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR034	CPE Reading Exit Test score (CPEP) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S405B						

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.

Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Math	STR020
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR020					
Description	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support					
Data Type	N					
Length	2					
Format	X					
Collection Period	Current		Following			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly
	Y	Y				
Business Practices						
Validation Rules	Status: Active					
	Severity	Code	Description			
	Error	VSTR038	CPE Math Exit Test score (CPEM) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null			
Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner				
	Table	SORTEST				
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	Test Score				
	GUI Label	SOATEST				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S406B					
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.			

Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - English	STR021
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR021					
Description	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support					

Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR042	CPE English Placement Test score (CPEE) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S404A						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.				

Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading							STR022
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR022						
Description	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR045	CPE Reading Placement Test score (CPEP) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S405A		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.

Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Math

STR023

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR023						
Description	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR048	CPE Math Placement Test score (CPEM) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					

	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	Test Score		
	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE			
Legacy Element ID	S406A			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.	

GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Writing Skills

STR024

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR024						
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR051	The New GED Writing Average score (GED4) must be between 200-800 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						

Legacy Element ID	S441N
Change History	(None)

GED Test Score - New - Social Studies		STR025																				
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR025																					
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.																					
Data Type	N																					
Length	3																					
Format	X																					
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following			Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y						
Current		Following			Annual	Monthly	Other															
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																			
Y	Y																					
Business Practices																						
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR052</td> <td>The New GED Writing Social Studies score (GED2) must be between 200-800 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR052	The New GED Writing Social Studies score (GED2) must be between 200-800 if not null														
Severity	Code	Description																				
Error	VSTR052	The New GED Writing Social Studies score (GED2) must be between 200-800 if not null																				
Valid Values	(None)																					
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)								
Provider	Banner																					
Table	SORTEST																					
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																					
GUI Name	Test Score																					
GUI Label	SOATEST																					
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																					
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)																					
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																					
Legacy Element ID	S442N																					
Change History	(None)																					

GED Test Score - New - Science		STR026
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR026	
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.	
Data Type	N	
Length	3	
Format	X	

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR053	The New GED Science score (GED3) must be between 200-800 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
	Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S443N						
Change History	(None)						

GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Reading								STR027
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR027							
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.							
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSTR054	The New GED Reading score (GED1) must be between 200-800 if not null					
Valid Values	(None)							

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S444N	
Change History	(None)	

GED Test Score - New - Mathematics	STR028
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR028						
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR055	The New GED Math score (GED5) must be between 200-800 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)						

Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S445N
Change History	(None)

GED Test Score - New - Total Score	STR029
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR029						
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.						
Data Type	N						
Length	4						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR056	The GED Total score (GED6) must be between 1000-4000 if it is not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S440N						
Change History	(None)						

GED Test Score - New - Average Standard Score	STR030
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR030						
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						

Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR057	The New GED Average score (GED7) must be between 200-800 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S446N						
Change History	(None)						

GED Test Score - Old - Writing Skills							STR031
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR031						
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR060	The GED Writing score (GEDW) must be between 20-80 if not null				

Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S441	
Change History	(None)	

GED Test Score - Old - Social Studies							STR032																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR032																								
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	2																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR061</td> <td>The GED Social Studies score (GEDS) must be between 20-80 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR061	The GED Social Studies score (GEDS) must be between 20-80 if not null													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTR061	The GED Social Studies score (GEDS) must be between 20-80 if not null																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	Provider	Banner																							
	Table	SORTEST																							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																							
	GUI Name	Test Score																							
	GUI Label	SOATEST																							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																							
Effective Terms	Start: 20111																								

	End: (None)
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S442
Change History	(None)

GED Test Score - Old - Natural Science		STR033																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR033																			
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	2																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR062</td> <td>The GED Natural Science score (GEDN) must be between 20-80 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR062	The GED Natural Science score (GEDN) must be between 20-80 if not null												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSTR062	The GED Natural Science score (GEDN) must be between 20-80 if not null																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)						
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SORTEST																			
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																			
GUI Name	Test Score																			
GUI Label	SOATEST																			
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																			
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)																			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																			
Legacy Element ID	S443																			
Change History	(None)																			

GED Test Score - Old - Interpreting Literature and the Arts		STR034
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR034	
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.	
Data Type	N	

Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR063	The GED Literature score (GEDL) must be between 20-80 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S444						
Change History	(None)						

GED Test Score - Old - Mathematics								STR035
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR035							
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.							
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR064</td> <td>The GED Math score (GEDM) must be between 20-80 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR064	The GED Math score (GEDM) must be between 20-80 if not null						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR064	The GED Math score (GEDM) must be between 20-80 if not null											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S445												
Change History	(None)												

GED Test Score - Old - Composite Total Score							STR036																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR036																								
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	3																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR065</td> <td>The GED Composite score (GEDT) must be between 100-400 if it is not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR065	The GED Composite score (GEDT) must be between 100-400 if it is not null													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTR065	The GED Composite score (GEDT) must be between 100-400 if it is not null																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF	RGTTTEST (Test Code)							
Provider	Banner																								
Table	SORTEST																								
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																								
GUI Name	Test Score																								
GUI Label	SOATEST																								
SOAXREF	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																								

	Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S440
Change History	(None)

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - English Language Arts	STR037
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR037						
Description	The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR068	GAHS English Language Arts score (HELA) must be 100-999.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Mathematics	STR038
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR038						
Description	The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR069	GAHS Mathematics score (HMAT) must be 100-999.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Social Science								STR039
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR039							
Description	The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests							
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf							

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR070	GAHS Science score (HSCI) must be 100-999.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	(None)		

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Science							STR040
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR040						
Description	The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR071	GAHS Social Science score (HSSC) must be 100-999.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					

	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Writing		STR041																						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR041																							
Description	The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	3																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf																							
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR072</td> <td>GAHS Writing score (HSWT) must be 100-350.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR072	GAHS Writing score (HSWT) must be 100-350.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTR072	GAHS Writing score (HSWT) must be 100-350.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)										
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SORTEST																							
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																							
GUI Name	Test Score																							
GUI Label	SOATEST																							
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																							
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																							
Legacy Element ID																								
Change History	(None)																							

GMAT Test Score - Verbal	STR042
--------------------------	--------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR042						
Description	The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031)						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR073	GMAT Test Score - Verbal (GMATV) must be valid code 00 through 60 or null.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S454						
Change History	(None)						

GMAT Test Score - Quantitative							STR043
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR043						
Description	The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							

	This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031)	
Validation Rules	Status: Active	
	Severity	Description
	Error	VSTR074 GMAT Test Score - Quantitative (GMATQ) must be valid code 00 through 60 or null.
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S455	
Change History	(None)	

GMAT Test Score - Total		STR044
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR044	
Description	The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests	
Data Type	N	
Length	3	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	
	Following	
	Mid-term	End of Term
	Annual	Monthly
	Other	
	Y	Y
Business Practices	This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031)	
Validation Rules	Status: Active	
	Severity	Description
	Error	VSTR075 GMAT Test Score - Total (GMATT) must be valid code 200 through 800 or null.
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST

	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S456	
Change History	(None)	

GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing		STR045																						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR045																							
Description	The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests																							
Data Type																								
Length																								
Format																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031)																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR076</td> <td>GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing (GMATW) must be valid code 0 through 6 or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR076	GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing (GMATW) must be valid code 0 through 6 or null.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTR076	GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing (GMATW) must be valid code 0 through 6 or null.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)										
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SORTEST																							
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																							
GUI Name	Test Score																							
GUI Label	SOATEST																							
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																							
Legacy Element ID																								

Change History	(None)
----------------	--------

GRE Test Score - Verbal Reasoning	STR046
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR046																								
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	3																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR078</td> <td>The GRE score - Verbal Reasoning (GR01) must be in the 200-800 range if it is not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR078	The GRE score - Verbal Reasoning (GR01) must be in the 200-800 range if it is not null													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTR078	The GRE score - Verbal Reasoning (GR01) must be in the 200-800 range if it is not null																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	Provider	Banner																							
	Table	SORTEST																							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																							
	GUI Name	Test Score																							
	GUI Label	SOATEST																							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																							
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)																								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																								
Legacy Element ID	S451																								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																						
	20031		Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.																						

GRE Test Score - Quantitative Reasoning	STR047
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR047
----------	--

Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR079	The GRE score - Quantitative Reasoning (GR02) must be in the 200-800 range if it is not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S452						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20031		Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.				

GRE Test Score - Analytic (non-existent as of 2003)

STR048

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR048						
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
Y	Y														
Business Practices	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR080</td> <td>The GRE score - Analytic (GR03) must be in the 200 - 800 range if it is not null (no longer exists as of 2003)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR080	The GRE score - Analytic (GR03) must be in the 200 - 800 range if it is not null (no longer exists as of 2003)								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTR080	The GRE score - Analytic (GR03) must be in the 200 - 800 range if it is not null (no longer exists as of 2003)													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Provider	Banner														
Table	SORTEST														
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE														
GUI Name	Test Score														
GUI Label	SOATEST														
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)														
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)														
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE														
Legacy Element ID	S453														
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20031</td> <td></td> <td>Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20031		Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.								
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
20031		Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.													

GRE Test Score - Analytical Writing

STR049

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR049																		
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.																		
Data Type	N																		
Length	3																		
Format	X																		
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly				Other										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																
Y	Y																		
Business Practices	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.																		

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR081	The GRE score - Analytical Writing (GR04) must be in the 0.0 to 6.0 range if it is not null
		VSTR082	If GRE Analytical Writing (GR04) is present, a GRE Verbal (GR01) and Quantitative Reasoning (GR02) or GRE New Verbal (GR05) and New Quantitative (GR06) must also be present.
		VSTR126	If GRE Verbal (GR01) is present then GRE Quantitative (GR02) must be present and vice versa.
VSTR127		If GRE New Verbal (GR05) is present then GRE New Quantitative (GR06) must be present and vice versa.	
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031		Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.

LSAT Test Score							STR050
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR050						
Description	The score made by the student on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT). This field is applicable only to University of Georgia and Georgia State University students who are entering Law School and whose admission, in part, is based on LSAT scores.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							

Validation Rules	Status: Active	
	Severity	Description
	Error	VSTR083 LSAT Test Score must be in the range of 120-180 if it is not null. VSTR084 If the LSAT Test Score is not null, the Student Level must be 80.
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S450	
Change History	(None)	

MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences							STR051
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR051						
Description	The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT)						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR086	MCAT Test Score - Biological Science (MCATBS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					

	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S455C	
Change History	(None)	

MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences		STR052																						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR052																							
Description	The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT)																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	2																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR087</td> <td>MCAT Test Score - Physical Science (MCATPS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR087	MCAT Test Score - Physical Science (MCATPS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTR087	MCAT Test Score - Physical Science (MCATPS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)										
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SORTEST																							
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																							
GUI Name	Test Score																							
GUI Label	SOATEST																							
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																							
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																							
Legacy Element ID	S455B																							
Change History	(None)																							

MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning

STR053

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR053												
Description	The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT)												
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR088</td> <td>MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning (MCATVR) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR088	MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning (MCATVR) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR088	MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning (MCATVR) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S455A												
Change History	(None)												

MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample

STR054

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR054						
Description	The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT)						
Data Type	N						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other

	Y	Y				
Business Practices						
Validation Rules	Status: Active					
	Severity	Code	Description			
	Error	VSTR089	MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample (MCATWS) must be J through T or null.			
Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner				
	Table	SORTEST				
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	Test Score				
	GUI Label	SOATEST				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S455D					
Change History	(None)					

MAT Test Score							STR055
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR055						
Description	The score made by the student on the Miller Analogies Test						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR085	If Student Type is not Y or L then MAT Test Score-total must be valid code 000 - 100, or 200 - 600, or null. Each character must be numeric.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					

	Table	SORTEST		
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	Test Score		
	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start:	20031		
	End:	(None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE			
Legacy Element ID	S457			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20102		Previous scores were 000 to 100 and are no longer valid for students entering after September 2009.	

SAT Test Score - Critical Reading

STR056

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR056						
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Critical Reading Test						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	2012 Forward:						
	Only pulled for students with student level code 'US'.						
	1981 - 2005						
	Required for all students matriculating from high school, GED, or from home schools who are not being admitted as non-traditional students. Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. All scores must be reentered after Summer 1996. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).						
	2005 Forward:						
	Report for all first-time undergraduates matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not admitted as non-traditional students or transfers (more than 30 hours). Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not include for graduate or professional students. If the SAT Reasoning Test score is reported for Critical Reading, report the SAT Writing Essay score and SAT Writing Multiple Choice as well. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students.						

	<p>Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).</p> <p>Do not report scores taken before Spring 2005 for SAT I Verbal in Critical Reading field.</p>															
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR091</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if SAT Critical Reading is present, Math must be present.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTR092</td> <td>SAT Test Score - Critical Reading (S01) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTR093</td> <td>If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x or null</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTR094</td> <td>If Matriculation term is 20031 or greater, then Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800 or null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR091	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if SAT Critical Reading is present, Math must be present.		VSTR092	SAT Test Score - Critical Reading (S01) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.		VSTR093	If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x or null		VSTR094	If Matriculation term is 20031 or greater, then Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800 or null
Severity	Code	Description														
Error	VSTR091	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if SAT Critical Reading is present, Math must be present.														
	VSTR092	SAT Test Score - Critical Reading (S01) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.														
	VSTR093	If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x or null														
	VSTR094	If Matriculation term is 20031 or greater, then Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800 or null														
Valid Values	(None)															
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)			
Provider	Banner															
Table	SORTEST															
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE															
GUI Name	Test Score															
GUI Label	SOATEST															
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)															
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20061</p> <p>End: (None)</p>															
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE															
Legacy Element ID																
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20134</td> <td></td> <td>Changed VSTR092 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20134		Changed VSTR092 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.									
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES														
20134		Changed VSTR092 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.														

SAT Test Score - Math		STR057																							
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR057																								
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Test																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	3																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								

Business Practices	<p>2012 Forward: Only pulled for students with student level code 'US'.</p> <p>1981 - 2005 Required for all students matriculating from high school, GED, or from home schools who are not being admitted as non-traditional students. Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. All scores must be reentered after Summer 1996. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).</p> <p>2005 Forward: Report for all first-time undergraduates matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not admitted as non-traditional students or transfers (more than 30 hours).</p> <p>Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type.</p> <p>Do not include for graduate or professional students.</p> <p>Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTR095</td> <td>If Matriculation date is 20031 or greater, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800 or null</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTR096</td> <td>If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x, or null</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTR097</td> <td>SAT Test Score - Math (S02) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero).Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR095	If Matriculation date is 20031 or greater, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800 or null	VSTR096	If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x, or null	VSTR097	SAT Test Score - Math (S02) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero).Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.		
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR095	If Matriculation date is 20031 or greater, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800 or null											
	VSTR096	If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x, or null											
	VSTR097	SAT Test Score - Math (S02) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero).Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S205												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20134</td> <td></td> <td>Changed VSTR097 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20134		Changed VSTR097 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20134		Changed VSTR097 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.											

SAT Test Score - Writing

STR058

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR058														
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Writing Test														
Data Type	N														
Length	3														
Format	X														
Collection Period	Current		Following												
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other								
	Y	Y													
Business Practices	<p>2012 Forward: Only pulled for students with student level code 'US'.</p> <p>1981 - 2005 Required for all students matriculating from high school, GED, or from home schools who are not being admitted as non-traditional students. Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. All scores must be reentered after Summer 1996. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).</p> <p>2005 Forward: Report for all first-time undergraduates matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not admitted as non-traditional students or transfers (more than 30 hours). Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not include for graduate or professional students. If the SAT Reasoning Test score is reported for Critical Reading, report the SAT Writing Essay score and SAT Writing Multiple Choice as well. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields). Do not report scores taken before Spring 2005 for SAT I Verbal in Critical Reading field.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTR098</td> <td>The SAT Writing score (S07) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTR099</td> <td>SAT Writing Test score (S07) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR098	The SAT Writing score (S07) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.	VSTR099	SAT Writing Test score (S07) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTR098	The SAT Writing score (S07) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
	VSTR099	SAT Writing Test score (S07) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	Provider	Banner													
	Table	SORTEST													
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE													
	GUI Name	Test Score													

	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20061 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR098, VSTR099 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.

SAT Test Sub-Score - Essay							STR059
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR059						
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Essay Test						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR100	The SAT Essay (S08) score must be between 0-12. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID							

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR100to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.

SAT Test Sub-Score - Multiple Choice **STR060**

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR060																							
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Multiple Choice Test																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	2																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y									
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																					
Y	Y																							
Business Practices																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR101</td> <td>The SAT Multiple Choice score (S09) must be between 20-80. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR101	The SAT Multiple Choice score (S09) must be between 20-80. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTR101	The SAT Multiple Choice score (S09) must be between 20-80. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	Provider	Banner																						
	Table	SORTEST																						
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																						
	GUI Name	Test Score																						
	GUI Label	SOATEST																						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)																							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE																							
Legacy Element ID																								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																					
	20134		Changed VSTR101to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.																					

SAT Subject Test Score - Biology **STR061**

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR061					
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Biology Subject Test					
Data Type	N					

Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR102	SAT Biology Subject score (BY) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
	VSTR103	SAT Biology Subject score (BY) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S437						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20134		Changed VSTR102 and VSTR103 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.				

SAT Subject Test Score - Chemistry

STR062

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR062						
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Chemistry Subject Test						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					

Business Practices													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTR104</td> <td>SAT Chemistry Subject score (CH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTR105</td> <td>SAT Chemistry Subject score (CH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR104	SAT Chemistry Subject score (CH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.	VSTR105	SAT Chemistry Subject score (CH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR104	SAT Chemistry Subject score (CH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
	VSTR105	SAT Chemistry Subject score (CH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20011 End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S438												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20134</td> <td></td> <td>Changed VSTR104 and VSTR105 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20134		Changed VSTR104 and VSTR105 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20134		Changed VSTR104 and VSTR105 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.											

SAT Subject Test Score - Literature

STR063

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR063																									
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Literature Subject Test																									
Data Type	N																									
Length	3																									
Format	X																									
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y											
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																				
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																							
Y	Y																									
Business Practices																										
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR106</td> <td>SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR106	SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Severity	Code	Description																								
Error	VSTR106	SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																								

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR107</td> <td>SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR107	SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR107	SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S431												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20134</td> <td></td> <td>Changed VSTR106 and VSTR107 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20134		Changed VSTR106 and VSTR107 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20134		Changed VSTR106 and VSTR107 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.											

SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 1							STR064																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR064																								
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Level 1 Subject Test																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	3																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTR108</td> <td>SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTR109</td> <td>SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR108	SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.	VSTR109	SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTR108	SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																							
	VSTR109	SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner																						
Provider	Banner																								

	Table	SORTEST		
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	Test Score		
	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE			
Legacy Element ID	S433			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20134		Changed VSTR108 and VSTR109to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.	

SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 2							STR065
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR065						
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Level 2 Subject Test						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR110	SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
	VSTR111	SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					

	Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S434	
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE
	20134	
	CHANGE_NOTES	
	Changed VSTR110 and VSTR111 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.	

SAT Subject Test Score - Physics							STR066
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR066						
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Physics Subject Test						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR112	SAT Physics Subject score (PH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
	VSTR113	SAT Physics Subject score (PH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S439						

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR112 and VSTR113 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.

SAT Subject Test Score - US History **STR067**

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR067						
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT US History Subject Test						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR114	SAT US History Subject score (AH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
	VSTR115	SAT US History Subject score (AH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S435						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20134		Changed VSTR114 and VSTR115 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.				

SAT Subject Test Score - World History

STR068

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR068						
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT World History Subject Test						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR116	SAT World History Subject score (WH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
		VSTR117	SAT World History Subject score (WH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S436						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20134		Changed VSTR116 and VSTR117 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.				

GRE Test Score - New Verbal

STR069

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR069						
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						

Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR124	GRE Test Score New Verbal (GR05) must be 130 -170.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

GRE Test Score - New Quantitative								STR070
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR070							
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.							
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.							
Validation Rules	Status: Active							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR125</td> <td>GRE Test Score New Quantitative(GR06) must be 130 -170.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR125	GRE Test Score New Quantitative(GR06) must be 130 -170.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR125	GRE Test Score New Quantitative(GR06) must be 130 -170.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Test Score		STR071																						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR071																							
Description	The test score is the standard score student earned on the test.																							
Data Type	A/N																							
Length	5																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices																								
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR118</td> <td>Test Score must be present if test date present.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR118	Test Score must be present if test date present.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTR118	Test Score must be present if test date present.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF											
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SORTEST																							
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																							
GUI Name	Test Score																							
GUI Label	SOATEST																							
SOAXREF																								

	Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TEST_RESULTS.TEST_SCORE
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

GED Test Score Social Studies New New **STR072**

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR072						
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR128	The GED Social Studies New score (GD2) must be between 100-200 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 2014 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S442N						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20144	Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM	The GED(GD2) Social Studies New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null				

GED Test Score - Science - New New

STR073

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR073						
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR129	The GED Science New score (GD3) must be between 100-200 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S443N						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20144	Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM	The GED(GD3) Science New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null				

GED Test Score - Language Arts - New New

STR074

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR074						
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR130	The GED Language Arts New score (GD4) must be between 100-200 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S444N						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20144	Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM	The GED(GD4) Language Arts New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null				

GED Test Score - Mathematics - New New		STR075					
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR075						
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR131	The GED Mathematics New score (GD1) must be between 100-200 if not null
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S445N		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20144	Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM	The GED(GD1) Math New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null

GACE Test Scores							STR076
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR076						
Description	The score the student made on the GACE test sections in the new test score that went into effect in 2015 Summer MT.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The score the student made on the GACE test sections in the new test score that went into effect in 2015 Summer MT.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR133	The GACE Test score for Test Code 151G must be between 1 and 5				
		VSTR134	The GACE Test scores below 303G with the exception of (151G, 300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 100 and 300 (Updated)				
		VSTR135	The GACE Test score for Test Code 303G must be between 0 and 48				
		VSTR136	The GACE Test scores for Test Codes above 500G and (300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 0 and 3 (Updated)				

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR137	The GACE Test Score for Test Code 350G must be either Y or N
		VSTR138	The GACE Test Score for Test Code 360G must be either P or F
		VSTR157	370A Educator Ethics - Leader Entry (Y/N)
		VSTR158	380A Educator Ethics - Leader Exit (P/F)
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20151 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20162		Removed LKP table name to leave valid values blank
	20154		New Element
	20154	Mar 19, 2015 12:00:00 AM	The GACE Test scores below 303G with the exception of (151G, 300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 100 and 300 (Updated)
	20171	May 11, 2016 11:15:30 AM	Added two new Test Codes are 370A and 380A
	20154	Mar 19, 2015 12:00:00 AM	The GACE Test scores for Test Codes above 500G and (300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 0 and 3 (Updated)

SAT Total Test Score (S10)

STR077

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR077						
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S10 test code effective March 2016						
Data Type	N						
Length	4						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR139	SAT Total Score (S10) must be between 400-1600. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	(None)		

SAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Test Score (S11)							STR078
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR078						
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S11 test code effective March 2016						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR140	SAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Score (S11) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
GUI Name	Test Score						
GUI Label	SOATEST						
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

SAT Math Section Test Score (S12)		STR079																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR079																			
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S12 test code effective March 2016																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	3																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR141</td> <td>SAT Math Section Score (S12) must be bewteen 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR141	SAT Math Section Score (S12) must be bewteen 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSTR141	SAT Math Section Score (S12) must be bewteen 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)						
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SORTEST																			
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																			
GUI Name	Test Score																			
GUI Label	SOATEST																			
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																			
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)																			
Old DW Reference																				
Legacy Element ID																				
Change History	(None)																			

SAT Reading Test Score (S13)

STR080

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR080																												
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S13 test code effective March 2016																												
Data Type	N																												
Length	2																												
Format	X																												
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																											
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																							
Y	Y																												
Business Practices																													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR142</td> <td>SAT Reading Test Score (S13) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR142	SAT Reading Test Score (S13) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																
Severity	Code	Description																											
Error	VSTR142	SAT Reading Test Score (S13) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																											
Valid Values	(None)																												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																
Provider	Banner																												
Table	SORTEST																												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																												
GUI Name	Test Score																												
GUI Label	SOATEST																												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																												
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)																												
Old DW Reference																													
Legacy Element ID																													
Change History	(None)																												

SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14)

STR081

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR081																												
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S14 test code effective March 2016																												
Data Type	N																												
Length	2																												
Format	X																												
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																											
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																							
Y	Y																												

Business Practices													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR143</td> <td>SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR143	SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR143	SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20164 End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

SAT Math Test Score (S15)							STR082																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR082																								
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S15 test code effective March 2016																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	4																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices																									
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR144</td> <td>SAT Math Test Score (S15) must be between 10.0-40.0. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR144	SAT Math Test Score (S15) must be between 10.0-40.0. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTR144	SAT Math Test Score (S15) must be between 10.0-40.0. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> </table>						Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST															
Provider	Banner																								
Table	SORTEST																								

	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16)	STR083
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR083						
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S16 test code effective March 2016						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR145	SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							

Change History	(None)
----------------	--------

SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test Score (S17)	STR084
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR084						
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S17 test code effective March 2016						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR146	SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test (S17) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

SAT Words in Context Sub-score (S18)	STR085
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR085						
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S18 test code effective March 2016						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						

Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR147	SAT Words in Context Sub-score (S18) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19)								STR086
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR086							
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S19 test code effective March 2016							
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSTR148	SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					

Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20)							STR087
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR087						
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S20 test code effective March 2016						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR149	SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					

Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21)	STR088
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR088						
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S21 test code effective March 2016						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR150	SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22)	STR089
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR089
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S22 test code effective March 2016

Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR151	SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

SAT Advanced Mathematics Test Score (S23)								STR090
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR090							
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S23 test code effective March 2016							
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR152</td> <td>SAT Advanced Mathematics (S23) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR152	SAT Advanced Mathematics (S23) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR152	SAT Advanced Mathematics (S23) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24)		STR091																						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR091																							
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S24 test code effective March 2016																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	2																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR153</td> <td>SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR153	SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTR153	SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST												
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SORTEST																							
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																							
GUI Name	Test Score																							
GUI Label	SOATEST																							

	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20184	Feb 8, 2018 8:16:11 AM	De-Activated validations VSTR008 and VSTR245	

SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25) STR092

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR092					
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S25 test code effective March 2016					
Data Type	N					
Length	1					
Format	X					
Collection Period	Current		Following			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly
	Y	Y				
Business Practices						
Validation Rules	Status: Active					
	Severity	Code	Description			
	Error	VSTR154	SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.			
Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner				
	Table	SORTEST				
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	Test Score				
	GUI Label	SOATEST				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference						
Legacy Element ID						
Change History	(None)					

SAT Essay Analysis Test Score(S26)

STR093

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR093																									
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S26 test code effective March 2016																									
Data Type	N																									
Length	1																									
Format	X																									
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y											
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																				
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																							
Y	Y																									
Business Practices																										
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR155</td> <td>SAT Essay Analysis (S26) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR155	SAT Essay Analysis (S26) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Severity	Code	Description																								
Error	VSTR155	SAT Essay Analysis (S26) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																								
Valid Values	(None)																									
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)													
Provider	Banner																									
Table	SORTEST																									
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																									
GUI Name	Test Score																									
GUI Label	SOATEST																									
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																									
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)																									
Old DW Reference																										
Legacy Element ID																										
Change History	(None)																									

SAT Essay Writing Test Score(S27)

STR094

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR094																									
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S27 test code effective March 2016																									
Data Type	N																									
Length	1																									
Format	X																									
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y											
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																				
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																							
Y	Y																									

Business Practices													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR156</td> <td>SAT Essay Writing (S27) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR156	SAT Essay Writing (S27) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR156	SAT Essay Writing (S27) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20164 End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM)							STR095																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR095																								
Description	The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	3																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	Accuplacer Elementary Algebra - The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support																								
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR159</td> <td>Accuplacer Elementary Algebra Score Range must be between 20 and 120</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR159	Accuplacer Elementary Algebra Score Range must be between 20 and 120																		
Severity	Code	Description																							
Error	VSTR159	Accuplacer Elementary Algebra Score Range must be between 20 and 120																							
Valid Values	(None)																								
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner																						
Provider	Banner																								

	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start:	20164	
	End:	(None)	
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20171	May 11, 2016 11:18:30 AM	New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM)

Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR)							STR096
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR096						
Description	The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Accuplacer Reading Comprehension - The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR160	Accuplacer Reading Comprehension Score Range must be between 20 and 120				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					

Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20171	May 11, 2016 11:19:00 AM	New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR)

Accuplacer Test Score - WritePlacer (ACCW)	STR097
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR097						
Description	The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	Accuplacer WritePlacer - The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR161	Accuplacer WritePlacer Score Range must be between 0 and 8				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20171	May 11, 2016 11:19:27 AM	New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - WritePlacer (ACCW)				
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Changed score range of Accuplacer WritePlacer(ACCW) to 0-8				

ACT Test Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis Score (A09)

STR098

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR098																																																
Description	The score the student made on the Ideas and Analysis Writing domain of the ACT test.																																																
Data Type	N																																																
Length	2																																																
Format	X																																																
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y																															
Current		Following																																															
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																																											
Y	Y																																																
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																																																
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR162</td> <td>ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis score (A09) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR162	ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis score (A09) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																																				
Severity	Code	Description																																															
Error	VSTR162	ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis score (A09) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																																															
Valid Values	(None)																																																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="6">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="6">RGTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>							Provider	Banner						Table	SORTEST						Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						GUI Name	Test Score						GUI Label	SOATEST						SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Provider	Banner																																																
Table	SORTEST																																																
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																																																
GUI Name	Test Score																																																
GUI Label	SOATEST																																																
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)																																																
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																																																
Old DW Reference																																																	
Legacy Element ID																																																	
Change History	(None)																																																

ACT Test Writing Domain Development and Support Score (A10)

STR099

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR099						
Description	The score the student made on the Development and Support Writing domain of the ACT test.						
Data Type	N						

Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR163</td> <td>ACT Writing Domain Development and Support score (A10) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR163	ACT Writing Domain Development and Support score (A10) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR163	ACT Writing Domain Development and Support score (A10) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

ACT Test Writing Domain Organization Score (A11)		STR100
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR100	
Description	The score the student made on the Organization Writing domain of the ACT test.	
Data Type	N	
Length	2	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR164</td> <td>ACT Writing Domain Organization score (A11) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR164	ACT Writing Domain Organization score (A11) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR164	ACT Writing Domain Organization score (A11) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

ACT Test Domain Language Use & Conventions Score (A12)

STR101

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR101						
Description	The score the student made on the Language Use & Conventions domain of the ACT test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p>						

	<p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR165</td> <td>ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions score (A12) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR165	ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions score (A12) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR165	ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions score (A12) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

ACT Production of Writing Score (A15)		STR102																									
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR102																										
Description	The score the student made on the Production of Writing category of the ACT test.																										
Data Type	N																										
Length	2																										
Format	X																										
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y									
Current		Following																									
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																					
Y	Y																										
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p>																										

	ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.	
Validation Rules	Status: Active	
	Severity	Description
	Error	VSTR166 ACT Production of Writing score (A15) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

ACT Knowledge of Language Score (A16)							STR103
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR103						
Description	The score the student made on the Knowledge of Language category of the ACT test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>						
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

ACT Conventions Standard English Score (A17)							STR104																						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR104																												
Description	The score the student made on the Conventions of Standard English category of the ACT test.																												
Data Type	N																												
Length	2																												
Format	X																												
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th colspan="3"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																											
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																							
Y	Y																												
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR168</td> <td>ACT Conventions Standard English score (A17) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR168	ACT Conventions Standard English score (A17) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																	
Severity	Code	Description																											
Error	VSTR168	ACT Conventions Standard English score (A17) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																											
Valid Values	(None)																												
Data Source	Provider	Banner																											
	Table	SORTEST																											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																											

	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

ACT Preparing for Higher Math Score (A18)		STR105																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR105																			
Description	The score the student made on the Preparing for Higher Math category of the ACT test.																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	2																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																			
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR169</td> <td>ACT Preparing for Higher Math score (A18) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR169	ACT Preparing for Higher Math score (A18) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Severity	Code	Description																		
Error	VSTR169	ACT Preparing for Higher Math score (A18) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																		
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation	RGTTTEST (Test Code)						
Provider	Banner																			
Table	SORTEST																			
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																			
GUI Name	Test Score																			
GUI Label	SOATEST																			
SOAXREF Translation	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																			

	Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Number and Quantity Score (A19)	STR106
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR106												
Description	The score the student made on the Number and Quantity category of the ACT test.												
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR170</td> <td>ACT Number and Quantity score (A19) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR170	ACT Number and Quantity score (A19) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR170	ACT Number and Quantity score (A19) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Algebra Score (A20)	STR107
--------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR107																									
Description	The score the student made on the Algebra category of the ACT test.																									
Data Type	N																									
Length	2																									
Format	X																									
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y											
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																				
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																							
Y	Y																									
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																									
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR171</td> <td>ACT Algebra score (A20) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR171	ACT Algebra score (A20) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Severity	Code	Description																								
Error	VSTR171	ACT Algebra score (A20) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																								
Valid Values	(None)																									
Data Source	Provider	Banner																								
	Table	SORTEST																								
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																								
	GUI Name	Test Score																								
	GUI Label	SOATEST																								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																								
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)																									
Old DW Reference																										
Legacy Element ID																										
Change History	(None)																									

ACT Functions Score (A21)

STR108

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR108																													
Description	The score the student made on the Functions category of the ACT test.																													
Data Type	N																													
Length	2																													
Format	X																													
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																												
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																								
Y	Y																													
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR172</td> <td>ACT Functions score (A21) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR172	ACT Functions score (A21) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																	
Severity	Code	Description																												
Error	VSTR172	ACT Functions score (A21) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																												
Valid Values	(None)																													
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>							Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Provider	Banner																													
Table	SORTEST																													
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																													
GUI Name	Test Score																													
GUI Label	SOATEST																													
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																													
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																													
Old DW Reference																														
Legacy Element ID																														
Change History	(None)																													

ACT Geometry Score (A22)

STR109

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR109						
Description	The score the student made on the Geometry category of the ACT test.						
Data Type	N						

Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR173</td> <td>ACT Geometry score (A22) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR173	ACT Geometry score (A22) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR173	ACT Geometry score (A22) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

ACT Statistics and Probability Score (A23)

STR110

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR110	
Description	The score the student made on the Statistics and Probability category of the ACT test.	
Data Type	N	
Length	2	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
Y	Y														
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR174</td> <td>ACT Statistics and Probability score (A23) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR174	ACT Statistics and Probability score (A23) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTR174	ACT Statistics and Probability score (A23) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Provider	Banner														
Table	SORTEST														
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE														
GUI Name	Test Score														
GUI Label	SOATEST														
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)														
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>														
Old DW Reference															
Legacy Element ID															
Change History	(None)														

ACT Integrating Essential Skills Score (A24)							STR111																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR111																								
Description	The score the student made on the Integrating Essential Skills category of the ACT test.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	2																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p>																								

	<p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR175</td> <td>ACT Integrating Essential Skills score (A24) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR175	ACT Integrating Essential Skills score (A24) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR175	ACT Integrating Essential Skills score (A24) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

ACT Modeling Score (A25)		STR112																									
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR112																										
Description	The score the student made on the Modeling category of the ACT test.																										
Data Type	N																										
Length	2																										
Format	X																										
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y									
Current		Following																									
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																					
Y	Y																										
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p>																										

	ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.	
Validation Rules	Status: Active	
	Severity	Description
	Error	VSTR176 ACT Modeling score (A25) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

ACT Key Ideas and Details Score (A26)							STR113
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR113						
Description	The score the student made on the Key Ideas and Details category of the ACT test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR177</td> <td>ACT Key Ideas and Details score (A26) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR177	ACT Key Ideas and Details score (A26) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR177	ACT Key Ideas and Details score (A26) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

ACT Craft and Structure Score (A27)		STR114																						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR114																							
Description	The score the student made on the Craft and Structure category of the ACT test.																							
Data Type	N																							
Length	2																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR178</td> <td>ACT Craft and Structure score (A27) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR178	ACT Craft and Structure score (A27) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTR178	ACT Craft and Structure score (A27) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Score (A28)	STR115
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR115						
Description	The score the student made on the Integration of Knowledge and Ideas category of the ACT test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR179	ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas score (A28) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					

	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

ACT Interpretation of Data Score (A29)	STR116
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR116												
Description	The score the student made on the Interpretation of Data category of the ACT test.												
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR180</td> <td>ACT Interpretation of Data score (A29) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR180	ACT Interpretation of Data score (A29) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR180	ACT Interpretation of Data score (A29) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											

	Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Scientific Investigation Score (A30)	STR117
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR117												
Description	The score the student made on the Scientific Investigation category of the ACT test.												
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR181</td> <td>ACT Scientific Investigation score (A30) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR181	ACT Scientific Investigation score (A30) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR181	ACT Scientific Investigation score (A30) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results Score (A31)	STR118
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR118																												
Description	The score the student made on the Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results category of the ACT test.																												
Data Type	N																												
Length	2																												
Format	X																												
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																											
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																							
Y	Y																												
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR182</td> <td>ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results score (A31) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR182	ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results score (A31) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																
Severity	Code	Description																											
Error	VSTR182	ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results score (A31) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																											
Valid Values	(None)																												
Data Source	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>							Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)										
Provider	Banner																												
Table	SORTEST																												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																												
GUI Name	Test Score																												
GUI Label	SOATEST																												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																												
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																												
Old DW Reference																													
Legacy Element ID																													
Change History	(None)																												

ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32)

STR119

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR119												
Description	The score the student made on the Writing Subject category of the ACT test.												
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR183</td> <td>ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR183	ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR183	ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

ACENG Academic Instruction In English

STR120

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR120						
Description	The score the student made on the Academic Instruction In English domain of the TOEP test.						
Data Type	N						

Length	1												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Academic Instruction In English score. Do not remove Academic Instruction In English scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Academic Instruction In English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Academic Instruction In English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR184</td> <td>English Proficiency ACENG score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR184	English Proficiency ACENG score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR184	English Proficiency ACENG score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for ACENG Academic Instruction In English										

AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE	STR121
---	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR121	
Description	The score the student made on the Edexcel International GCSE test.	
Data Type	A	
Length	3	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
Y	Y														
Business Practices	Leave blank if there is no EdExcel Intl ALevel prompt "Completed execution of /u101/app/usg/deploy_whds/ADM/USG-CTASK0019864_Spring20194MTRRelease/sql/insert_bus_practice.sql" score. Do not remove EdExcel Intl ALevel exit; scores from records of returning students.														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR185</td> <td>English Proficiency AIGCSE score must be A - U when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR185	English Proficiency AIGCSE score must be A - U when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTR185	English Proficiency AIGCSE score must be A - U when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Provider	Banner														
Table	SORTEST														
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE														
GUI Name	Test Score														
GUI Label	SOATEST														
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)														
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)														
Old DW Reference															
Legacy Element ID															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE								
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE													

CCAEL Cambridge CAE Listening

STR122

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR122																		
Description	The score the student made on the Listening portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.																		
Data Type	N																		
Length	3																		
Format	X																		
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly				Other										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																
Y	Y																		
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Listening score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Listening scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p>																		

	Cambridge CAE Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.		
Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR186	English Proficiency CCAEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEL Cambridge CAE Listening

CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall							STR123
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR123						
Description	The score the student made on the overall Cambridge English Advanced test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Overall score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR187</td> <td>English Proficiency CCAEO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR187	English Proficiency CCAEO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR187	English Proficiency CCAEO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall											

CCAER Cambridge CAE Reading

STR124

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR124																		
Description	The score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.																		
Data Type	N																		
Length	3																		
Format	X																		
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly				Other										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																
Y	Y																		
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Reading score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																		
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR188</td> <td>English Proficiency CCAER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR188	English Proficiency CCAER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VSTR188	English Proficiency CCAER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																	
Valid Values	(None)																		

Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SORTEST		
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	Test Score		
	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAER Cambridge CAE Reading	

CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking							STR125
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR125						
Description	The score the student made on the Speaking portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Speaking score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR189	English Proficiency CCAES score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					

	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking

CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English

STR126

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR126					
Description	The score the student made on the Use of English portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.					
Data Type	N					
Length	3					
Format	X					
Collection Period	Current		Following			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly
	Y	Y				
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Use of English score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Use of English scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Use of English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>					
Validation Rules	Status: Active					
	Severity	Code	Description			
	Error	VSTR190	English Proficiency CCAEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.			
Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner				
	Table	SORTEST				
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	Test Score				
	GUI Label	SOATEST				
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTTTEST (Test Code)				

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English

CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing		STR127
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR127	
Description	The score the student made on the Writing portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.	
Data Type	N	
Length	3	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	
	Following	
	Mid-term	End of Term
	Mid-term	End of Term
	Annual	Monthly
	Other	
	Y	Y
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Writing score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>	
Validation Rules	Status: Active	
	Severity	Code
	Error	VSTR191
	Description	
	English Proficiency CCAEW score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing

CCPEL Cambridge CPE Listening	STR128
--------------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR128						
Description	The score the student made on the Listening portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Listening score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Listening scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR192	English Proficiency CCPEL score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEL Cambridge CPE Listening				

CCPEO Cambridge CPE Overall

STR129

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR129												
Description	The score the student made on the overall Cambridge English Proficiency test.												
Data Type	N												
Length	3												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Overall score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR193</td> <td>English Proficiency CCPEO score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR193	English Proficiency CCPEO score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR193	English Proficiency CCPEO score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEO Cambridge CPE Overall										

CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading

STR130

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR130						
Description	The score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test.						
Data Type	N						

Length	3												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Reading score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR194</td> <td>English Proficiency CPER score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR194	English Proficiency CPER score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR194	English Proficiency CPER score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CPER Cambridge CPE Reading										

CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking

STR131

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR131						
Description	The score the student made on the Speaking portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
Y	Y														
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Speaking score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR195</td> <td>English Proficiency CCPES score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR195	English Proficiency CCPES score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTR195	English Proficiency CCPES score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Provider	Banner														
Table	SORTEST														
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE														
GUI Name	Test Score														
GUI Label	SOATEST														
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)														
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>														
Old DW Reference															
Legacy Element ID															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking								
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking													

CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English		STR132																									
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR132																										
Description	The score the student made on the Use of English portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test.																										
Data Type	N																										
Length	3																										
Format	X																										
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				Y	Y									
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																								
Y	Y																										
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Use of English score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Use of English scores from records of returning students.</p>																										

	<p>Cambridge CPE Use of English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR196</td> <td>English Proficiency CCPEU score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR196	English Proficiency CCPEU score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VSTR196	English Proficiency CCPEU score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																			
Valid Values	(None)																				
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>			Provider	Banner		Table	SORTEST		Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		GUI Name	Test Score		GUI Label	SOATEST		SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Provider	Banner																				
Table	SORTEST																				
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																				
GUI Name	Test Score																				
GUI Label	SOATEST																				
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																				
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																				
Old DW Reference																					
Legacy Element ID																					
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English												
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																			
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English																			

CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing							STR133																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR133																								
Description	The score the student made on the Writing portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	3																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Writing score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																								

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR197	English Proficiency CCPEW score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing

CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening							STR134
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR134						
Description	The score the student made on the Listening portion of the Cambridge English First test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Listening score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Listening scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR198	English Proficiency CFCEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types				

	Severity	Code	Description
			TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening

CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall

STR135

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR135												
Description	The score the student made on the overall Cambridge English First test.												
Data Type	N												
Length	3												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Overall score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR199</td> <td>English Proficiency CFCEO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR199	English Proficiency CFCEO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR199	English Proficiency CFCEO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												

Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SORTEST		
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	Test Score		
	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall	

CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading							STR136
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR136						
Description	The score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English First test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Reading score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR200	English Proficiency CFCER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					

	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading

CFCES Cambridge FCE Speaking

STR137

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR137						
Description	The score the student made on the Speaking portion of the Cambridge English First test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Speaking score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR201	English Proficiency CFCES score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEs Cambridge FCE Speaking

CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English		STR138						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR138							
Description	The score the student made on the Use of English portion of the Cambridge English First test.							
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current							
	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term						
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Use of English score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Use of English scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Use of English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR202</td> <td>English Proficiency CFCEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR202	English Proficiency CFCEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VSTR202	English Proficiency CFCEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SORTEST						
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test Score						
	GUI Label	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English

CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing	STR139
------------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR139						
Description	The score the student made on the Use of Writing portion of the Cambridge English First test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Writing score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR203	English Proficiency CFCEW score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing				

CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl

STR140

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR140												
Description	The score the student made on the CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level English test.												
Data Type	A												
Length	1												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR204</td> <td>English Proficiency CIEO score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR204	English Proficiency CIEO score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR204	English Proficiency CIEO score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl										

EIKEN EIKEN

STR141

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR141	
Description	The score the student made on the EIKEN Test in Practical English Proficiency .	
Data Type	A	
Length	5	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
Y	Y														
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no EIKEN score. Do not remove EIKEN scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>EIKEN scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>EIKEN scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR205</td> <td>English Proficiency EIKEN score must be 1, PRE-1, 2, PRE-2, 3, 4, OR 5 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR205	English Proficiency EIKEN score must be 1, PRE-1, 2, PRE-2, 3, 4, OR 5 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTR205	English Proficiency EIKEN score must be 1, PRE-1, 2, PRE-2, 3, 4, OR 5 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Provider	Banner														
Table	SORTEST														
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE														
GUI Name	Test Score														
GUI Label	SOATEST														
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)														
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>														
Old DW Reference															
Legacy Element ID															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for EIKEN EIKEN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for EIKEN EIKEN								
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for EIKEN EIKEN													

IELL IELTS Listening		STR142																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR142																			
Description	The score the student made on the Listening portion of the IELTS test.																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	3																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Listening score. Do not remove IELTS Listening scores from records of returning students.</p>																			

	<p>IELTS Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR206</td> <td>English Proficiency IELL score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR206	English Proficiency IELL score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VSTR206	English Proficiency IELL score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																			
Valid Values	(None)																				
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>			Provider	Banner		Table	SORTEST		Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		GUI Name	Test Score		GUI Label	SOATEST		SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Provider	Banner																				
Table	SORTEST																				
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																				
GUI Name	Test Score																				
GUI Label	SOATEST																				
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																				
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																				
Old DW Reference																					
Legacy Element ID																					
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for IELL IELTS Listening</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELL IELTS Listening												
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																			
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELL IELTS Listening																			

IELO IELTS Overall Score							STR143																					
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR143																											
Description	The score the student made on the Overall IELTS test.																											
Data Type	N																											
Length	3																											
Format	X																											
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th colspan="3"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y										
Current		Following																										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																						
Y	Y																											
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Overall Score score. Do not remove IELTS Overall Score scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>IELTS Overall Score scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Overall Score scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																											

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR207	English Proficiency IELO score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELTS Overall Score

IELR IELTS Reading							STR144
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR144						
Description	The score the student made on the Reading component of the IELTS test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Reading score. Do not remove IELTS Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>IELTS Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR208	English Proficiency IELR score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				

Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELR IELTS Reading

IELS IELTS Speaking

STR145

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR145						
Description	The score the student made on the Speaking component of the IELTS test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Speaking score. Do not remove IELTS Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>IELTS Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR209	English Proficiency IELS score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					

	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELTS IELTS Speaking

IELW IELTS Writing

STR146

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR146						
Description	The score the student made on the Writing component of the IELTS test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Writing score. Do not remove IELTS Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>IELTS Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR210	English Proficiency IELW score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELW IELTS Writing

MELABG MELAB GCVR		STR147																						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR147																							
Description	The score the student made on the Grammar Cloze Reading Vocabulary section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.																							
Data Type	A																							
Length	3																							
Format	X																							
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following						Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																						
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																		
Y	Y																							
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no MELAB GCVR score. Do not remove MELAB GCVR scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>MELAB GCVR scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>MELAB GCVR scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR211</td> <td>English Proficiency MELABG score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR211	English Proficiency MELABG score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VSTR211	English Proficiency MELABG score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																						
Valid Values	(None)																							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)										
Provider	Banner																							
Table	SORTEST																							
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																							
GUI Name	Test Score																							
GUI Label	SOATEST																							
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)																							

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABG MELAB GCVR

MELABL MELAB Listening		STR148																					
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR148																						
Description	The score the student made on the Listening section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.																						
Data Type	A																						
Length	3																						
Format	X																						
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																	
Y	Y																						
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no MELAB Listening score. Do not remove MELAB Listening scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>MELAB Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>MELAB Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																						
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR212</td> <td>English Proficiency MELABL score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR212	English Proficiency MELABL score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.															
Severity	Code	Description																					
Error	VSTR212	English Proficiency MELABL score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																					
Valid Values	(None)																						
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)									
Provider	Banner																						
Table	SORTEST																						
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																						
GUI Name	Test Score																						
GUI Label	SOATEST																						
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																						
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																						
Old DW Reference																							
Legacy Element ID																							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																				
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABL MELAB Listening																				

MELABO MELAB Overall **STR149**

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR149												
Description	The score the student made on the overall Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.												
Data Type	A												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no MELAB Overall score. Do not remove MELAB Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>MELAB Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>MELAB Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR213</td> <td>English Proficiency MELABO score must be 0 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR213	English Proficiency MELABO score must be 0 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR213	English Proficiency MELABO score must be 0 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABO MELAB Overall										

MELABS MELAB Speaking **STR150**

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR150						
Description	The score the student made on the Speaking section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.						
Data Type	A						

Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no MELAB Speaking score. Do not remove MELAB Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>MELAB Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>MELAB Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR214</td> <td>English Proficiency MELABS score must be 1 - 4 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR214	English Proficiency MELABS score must be 1 - 4 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR214	English Proficiency MELABS score must be 1 - 4 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABS MELAB Speaking										

MELABW MELAB Writing		STR151
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR151	
Description	The score the student made on the Writing section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.	
Data Type	A	
Length	2	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
Y	Y														
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no MELAB Writing score. Do not remove MELAB Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>MELAB Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>MELAB Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR215</td> <td>English Proficiency MELABW score must be 0 - 97 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR215	English Proficiency MELABW score must be 0 - 97 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTR215	English Proficiency MELABW score must be 0 - 97 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Provider	Banner														
Table	SORTEST														
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE														
GUI Name	Test Score														
GUI Label	SOATEST														
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)														
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>														
Old DW Reference															
Legacy Element ID															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for MELABW MELAB Writing</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABW MELAB Writing								
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABW MELAB Writing													

PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening		STR152																									
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR152																										
Description	The score the student made on the Listening section of the PTE Academic test.																										
Data Type	N																										
Length	2																										
Format	X																										
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th colspan="3"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y									
Current		Following																									
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																					
Y	Y																										
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Listening score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Listening scores from records of returning students.</p>																										

	<p>Pearson (PTE) Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR216</td> <td>English Proficiency PTEL score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR216	English Proficiency PTEL score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VSTR216	English Proficiency PTEL score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																			
Valid Values	(None)																				
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>			Provider	Banner		Table	SORTEST		Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		GUI Name	Test Score		GUI Label	SOATEST		SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Provider	Banner																				
Table	SORTEST																				
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																				
GUI Name	Test Score																				
GUI Label	SOATEST																				
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																				
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																				
Old DW Reference																					
Legacy Element ID																					
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening												
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																			
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening																			

PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall							STR153																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR153																								
Description	The score the student made on the overall PTE Academic test.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	2																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																								

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR217	English Proficiency PTEO score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall

PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading							STR154
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR154						
Description	The score the student made on the Reading section of the PTE Academic test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Reading score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR218	English Proficiency PTER score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL,				

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description			TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Severity	Code	Description											
		TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)
Provider	Banner												
Table	SORTEST												
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
GUI Name	Test Score												
GUI Label	SOATEST												
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)												
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading						
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES											
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading											

PTES Pearson (PTE) Speaking

STR155

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR155																		
Description	The score the student made on the Speaking section of the PTE Academic test.																		
Data Type	N																		
Length	2																		
Format	X																		
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly				Other										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																
Y	Y																		
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Speaking score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																		
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR219</td> <td>English Proficiency PTES score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR219	English Proficiency PTES score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VSTR219	English Proficiency PTES score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																	
Valid Values	(None)																		

Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SORTEST		
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	Test Score		
	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTE Pearson (PTE) Speaking	

PTEW Pearson (PTE) Writing							STR156
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR156						
Description	The score the student made on the Writing section of the PTE Academic test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Writing score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR220	English Proficiency PTEW score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					

	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTEW Pearson (PTE) Writing

TOIBTL TOEFL (ibt) Listening

STR157

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR157					
Description	The score the student made on the Listening section of the TOEFL iBT test.					
Data Type	N					
Length	2					
Format	X					
Collection Period	Current		Following			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly
	Y	Y				
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Listening score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>					
Validation Rules	Status: Active					
	Severity	Code	Description			
	Error	VSTR221	English Proficiency TOIBTL score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.			
Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner				
	Table	SORTEST				
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	Test Score				
	GUI Label	SOATEST				
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTTTEST (Test Code)				

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTL TOEFL (ibt) Listening

TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall		STR158						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR158							
Description	The score the student made on the overall TOEFL iBT test.							
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current							
	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term						
	Annual	Monthly						
	Other							
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Overall score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>							
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR222</td> <td>English Proficiency TOIBTO score must be 0 - 120 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR222	English Proficiency TOIBTO score must be 0 - 120 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VSTR222	English Proficiency TOIBTO score must be 0 - 120 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SORTEST						
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test Score						
	GUI Label	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall

TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading	STR159
-----------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR159						
Description	The score the student made on the Reading section of the TOEFL iBT test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Reading score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR234	English Proficiency TOIBTR score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading				

TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking

STR160

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR160																																																
Description	The score the student made on the Speaking section of the TOEFL iBT test.																																																
Data Type	N																																																
Length	2																																																
Format	X																																																
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y																															
Current		Following																																															
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																																											
Y	Y																																																
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Speaking score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																																																
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR223</td> <td>English Proficiency TOIBTS score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR223	English Proficiency TOIBTS score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																																				
Severity	Code	Description																																															
Error	VSTR223	English Proficiency TOIBTS score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																																															
Valid Values	(None)																																																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="6">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="6">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>							Provider	Banner						Table	SORTEST						Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						GUI Name	Test Score						GUI Label	SOATEST						SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Provider	Banner																																																
Table	SORTEST																																																
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																																																
GUI Name	Test Score																																																
GUI Label	SOATEST																																																
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																																																
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																																																
Old DW Reference																																																	
Legacy Element ID																																																	
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking																																				
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																																															
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking																																															

TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing

STR161

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR161						
Description	The score the student made on the Writing section of the TOEFL iBT test.						
Data Type	N						

Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Writing score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR224	English Proficiency TOIBTW score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing				

TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp		STR162
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR162	
Description	The score the student made on the Listening Comprehension section of the TOEFL PBT test.	
Data Type	N	
Length	2	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR225</td> <td>English Proficiency TOPBTL score must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR225	English Proficiency TOPBTL score must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR225	English Proficiency TOPBTL score must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp										

TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall							STR163
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR163						
Description	The score the student made on the overall TOEFL PBT test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Overall score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Overall scores from records of returning students.</p>						

	<p>TOEFL (pbt) Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																				
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR226</td> <td>English Proficiency TOPBTO score must be 310 - 677 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR226	English Proficiency TOPBTO score must be 310 - 677 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Severity	Code	Description																			
Error	VSTR226	English Proficiency TOPBTO score must be 310 - 677 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																			
Valid Values	(None)																				
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>			Provider	Banner		Table	SORTEST		Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		GUI Name	Test Score		GUI Label	SOATEST		SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Provider	Banner																				
Table	SORTEST																				
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																				
GUI Name	Test Score																				
GUI Label	SOATEST																				
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																				
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p>																				
Old DW Reference																					
Legacy Element ID																					
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall												
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																			
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall																			

TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp							STR164																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR164																								
Description	The score the student made on the Reading Comprehension section of the TOEFL PBT test.																								
Data Type	N																								
Length	2																								
Format	X																								
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y										
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other																			
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																						
Y	Y																								
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																								

Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR227	English Proficiency TOPBTR score must be 31 - 67 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp

TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written							STR165
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR165						
Description	The score the student made on the Structure and Written Expression section of the TOEFL PBT test.						
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR228	English Proficiency TOPBTS score must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR,				

	Severity	Code	Description
			TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written

TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing

STR166

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR166												
Description	The score the student made on the TWE section of the TOEFL PBT test.												
Data Type	N												
Length	1												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Writing score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR229</td> <td>English Proficiency TOTWE score must be 1 - 6 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR229	English Proficiency TOTWE score must be 1 - 6 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR229	English Proficiency TOTWE score must be 1 - 6 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												

Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SORTEST		
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	Test Score		
	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing	

UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam							STR167
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR167						
Description	The score the student made on the UK GCE A-Level English exam.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no UK GCE A score. Do not remove UK GCE A scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>UK GCE A scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>UK GCE A scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR230	English Proficiency UKGCE score must be A - E when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					

	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam	

UKGCE UK GCSE English exam							STR168
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR168						
Description	The score the student made on the UK GCSE English exam.						
Data Type	A						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no UK GCSE English exam score. Do not remove UK GCSE English exam scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>UK GCSE English exam scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>UK GCSE English exam scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR231	English Proficiency UKGCSE score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					

Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for UKGCSE UK GCSE English exam

USGEPI Waived via USG EPI	STR169
----------------------------------	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR169						
Description	The student received a waiver for their english proficiency						
Data Type	N						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Waived via USG EPI score. Do not remove Waived via USG EPI scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Waived via USG EPI scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Waived via USG EPI scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR232	English Proficiency USGEPI score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for USGEPI Waived via USG EPI

USGESL Completed USG campus ESL prog.	STR170
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR170																										
Description	The student completed a USG ESL program.																										
Data Type	N																										
Length	1																										
Format	X																										
Collection Period	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y									
Current		Following																									
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																					
Y	Y																										
Business Practices	<p>Leave blank if there is no Completed USG campus ESL prog. score. Do not remove Completed USG campus ESL prog. scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Completed USG campus ESL prog. scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Completed USG campus ESL prog. scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p>																										
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR233</td> <td>English Proficiency USGESL score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR233	English Proficiency USGESL score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.															
Severity	Code	Description																									
Error	VSTR233	English Proficiency USGESL score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.																									
Valid Values	(None)																										
Data Source	Provider	Banner																									
	Table	SORTEST																									
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																									
	GUI Name	Test Score																									
	GUI Label	SOATEST																									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)																										
Old DW Reference																											
Legacy Element ID																											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																								
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for USGESL Completed USG campus ESL prog.																								

GED Test Score - HSETR HiSET Language Arts-Reading

STR171

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR171												
Description	The score the student made on the HSETR test code effective 2018 FALL												
Data Type	N												
Length	3												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR235</td> <td>High School Equivalency HSETR score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR235	High School Equivalency HSETR score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR235	High School Equivalency HSETR score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element										

GED Test Score - HSETW HiSET Language Arts-Writing

STR172

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR172	
Description	The score the student made on the HSETW test code effective 2018 FALL	
Data Type	N	
Length	3	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
Y	Y														
Business Practices															
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR236</td> <td>High School Equivalency HSETW score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR236	High School Equivalency HSETW score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTR236	High School Equivalency HSETW score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Provider	Banner														
Table	SORTEST														
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE														
GUI Name	Test Score														
GUI Label	SOATEST														
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)														
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20182 End: (None)</p>														
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE														
Legacy Element ID															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20182</td> <td>Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element								
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element													

GED Test Score - HSETM HiSET Mathematics

STR173

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR173																											
Description	The score the student made on the HSETM test code effective 2018 FALL																											
Data Type	N																											
Length	3																											
Format	X																											
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y										
Current		Following																										
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																						
Y	Y																											
Business Practices																												
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR237</td> <td>High School Equivalency HSETM score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR237	High School Equivalency HSETM score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.															
Severity	Code	Description																										
Error	VSTR237	High School Equivalency HSETM score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.																										

Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

GED Test Score - HSETSC HiSET Science							STR174
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR174						
Description	The score the student made on the HSETSC test code effective 2018 FALL						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR238	High School Equivalency HSETSC score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

GED Test Score - HSETSS HiSET Social Science							STR175
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR175						
Description	The score the student made on the HSETSS test code effective 2018 FALL						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR239	High School Equivalency HSETSS score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element				

GED Test Score - TASC Reading

STR176

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR176												
Description	The score the student made on the TASC test code effective 2018 FALL												
Data Type	N												
Length	3												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current		Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR240</td> <td>High School Equivalency TASC score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR240	High School Equivalency TASC score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR240	High School Equivalency TASC score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table	SORTEST											
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	Test Score											
	GUI Label	SOATEST											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)											
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES										
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element										

GED Test Score - TASCW TASC Writing

STR177

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR177	
Description	The score the student made on the TASCW test code effective 2018 FALL	
Data Type	N	
Length	3	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current	Following

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other									
Y	Y														
Business Practices															
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR241</td> <td>High School Equivalency TASCW score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR241	High School Equivalency TASCW score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VSTR241	High School Equivalency TASCW score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	Banner	Table	SORTEST	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	GUI Name	Test Score	GUI Label	SOATEST	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)		
Provider	Banner														
Table	SORTEST														
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE														
GUI Name	Test Score														
GUI Label	SOATEST														
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)														
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20182 End: (None)</p>														
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE														
Legacy Element ID															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20182</td> <td>Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element								
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES													
20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element													

GED Test Score - TASC Mathematics

STR178

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR178																												
Description	The score the student made on the TASC test code effective 2018 FALL																												
Data Type	N																												
Length	3																												
Format	X																												
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Annual</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y											
Current		Following																											
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																							
Y	Y																												
Business Practices																													
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR242</td> <td>High School Equivalency TASCW score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TD, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR242	High School Equivalency TASCW score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TD, TN, AU, and PB.																
Severity	Code	Description																											
Error	VSTR242	High School Equivalency TASCW score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TD, TN, AU, and PB.																											

Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Corrected duplicate TP admit type to TD in excluded admit types. VSTR242 was temporarily changed to a Known Issue in 20194 and returned to Error severity in 20201.

GED Test Score - TASCSC TASC Science							STR179
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR179						
Description	The score the student made on the TASCSC test code effective 2018 FALL						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR243	High School Equivalency TASCSC score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					

	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

GED Test Score - TASCSS TASC Social Science							STR180
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR180						
Description	The score the student made on the TASCSS test code effective 2018 FALL						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR244	High School Equivalency TASCSS score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics	STR181
--	---------------

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR181						
Description	The score the student made on the Next Generation Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support						
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	<p>The "Next Generation Accuplacer Test Scores Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST Web site.</p> <p>https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/AccuplacerTest_buspracticeupdate.pdf</p>						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR246	Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics Score Range must be between 200 and 300				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20194</p> <p>End: (None)</p>						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics				

Next Generation Accuplacer Reading

STR182

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR182																																																
Description	The score the student made on the Next Generation Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support																																																
Data Type	N																																																
Length	3																																																
Format	X																																																
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y																															
Current		Following																																															
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																																											
Y	Y																																																
Business Practices	<p>The "Next Generation Accuplacer Test Scores Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST Web site. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/AccuplacerTest_buspracticeupdate.pdf</p>																																																
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR247</td> <td>Next Generation Accuplacer Reading Score Range must be between 200 and 300</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR247	Next Generation Accuplacer Reading Score Range must be between 200 and 300																																				
Severity	Code	Description																																															
Error	VSTR247	Next Generation Accuplacer Reading Score Range must be between 200 and 300																																															
Valid Values	(None)																																																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="6">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="6">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table>							Provider	Banner						Table	SORTEST						Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						GUI Name	Test Score						GUI Label	SOATEST						SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)					
Provider	Banner																																																
Table	SORTEST																																																
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE																																																
GUI Name	Test Score																																																
GUI Label	SOATEST																																																
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)																																																
Effective Terms	<p>Start: 20194 End: (None)</p>																																																
Old DW Reference																																																	
Legacy Element ID																																																	
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20194</td> <td>Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next Generation Accuplacer Reading</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next Generation Accuplacer Reading																																				
ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES																																															
20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next Generation Accuplacer Reading																																															

ACT Count

STR901

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR901						
Description	The count of ACT scores submitted by a student.						
Data Type	N						
Length	1						

Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term			
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The count of ACT scores submitted by a student.						
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR008	If any ACT score is present from A01 to A05 then all ACT scores from A01 to A05 must be present for students with matric greater than 20011.				
	VSTR245	If any ACT score is present from A01 to A05, with a Test Date after 9/1/2016, then all ACT Sub-scores must be present for the student.					
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	ITS					
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

GED New Count								STR902
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR902							
Description	The count of GED New scores submitted by a student.							
Data Type	N							
Length	1							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term				
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	The count of GED New scores submitted by a student.							
Validation Rules	Status: Active							

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR058</td> <td>If one GED score is submitted all GED scores must be submitted.</td> </tr> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR058	If one GED score is submitted all GED scores must be submitted.						
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VSTR058	If one GED score is submitted all GED scores must be submitted.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>ITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Provider	ITS	Table		Column		GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code	
Provider	ITS												
Table													
Column													
GUI Name													
GUI Label													
SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	(None)												

GED Count Old		STR903																		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR903																			
Description	The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student.																			
Data Type	N																			
Length	1																			
Format	X																			
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Y	Y					
Current		Following		Annual	Monthly	Other														
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term																	
Y	Y																			
Business Practices	The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student.																			
Validation Rules	(None)																			
Valid Values	(None)																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>ITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	ITS	Table		Column		GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code							
Provider	ITS																			
Table																				
Column																				
GUI Name																				
GUI Label																				
SOAXREF Translation Code																				
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)																			

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
			The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student.

GMAT Count		STR904																					
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR904																						
Description	The count of GMAT scores submitted by a student.																						
Data Type	N																						
Length	1																						
Format	X																						
Collection Period	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Current		Following					Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	Y	Y					
Current		Following																					
Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other																	
Y	Y																						
Business Practices	The count of GMAT scores submitted by a student.																						
Validation Rules	<p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR077</td> <td>If a GMAT Verbal, Quantitative or Total test score is reported, all GMAT test scores must be reported. (Excluding GMAT Analytical Writing (GMATW))</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VSTR077	If a GMAT Verbal, Quantitative or Total test score is reported, all GMAT test scores must be reported. (Excluding GMAT Analytical Writing (GMATW))															
Severity	Code	Description																					
Error	VSTR077	If a GMAT Verbal, Quantitative or Total test score is reported, all GMAT test scores must be reported. (Excluding GMAT Analytical Writing (GMATW))																					
Valid Values	(None)																						
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>ITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Provider	ITS	Table		Column		GUI Name		GUI Label		SOAXREF Translation Code										
Provider	ITS																						
Table																							
Column																							
GUI Name																							
GUI Label																							
SOAXREF Translation Code																							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)																						
Old DW Reference																							
Legacy Element ID																							
Change History	(None)																						

MCAT Count		STR905
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR905	
Description	The count of MCAT scores submitted by a student.	

Data Type	N						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current		Following				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	The count of MCAT scores submitted by a student.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTR090	If any MCAT test score is reported, all MCAT test scores must be reported.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	ITS					
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

GED Count - New New								STR906
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR906							
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.							
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.							
Validation Rules	Status: Active							

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR132	If one GD score is submitted all GD scores must be submitted.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S445N		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20151	Mar 26, 2014 12:00:00 AM	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.